

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - Fall 2002  
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, August 26, 2002, AT 8:00 A.M.

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	19-20
990 Anthropology	67
600 Art	49-50
840 Biology	59-60
860 Chemistry	60-61
710 Chinese	54
48_ Communication Studies	42-44
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51_ Communicative Disorders	45-46
51A (Audiology)	
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	58
290 Counseling	29-30
310 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences	30-31
870 Earth Science	61-62
920 Economics	63-64
190 Education, Interdepartmental	24
270 Educational Leadership	29
200 Educational Psychology	24-25
240 Educational Technology	27-28
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	25-26
620 English Language and Literature	51-52
830 Environmental Science	58-59
160 Finance	23
720 French	54
970 Geography	66
740 German	55
410 Health Promotion and Education	34-35
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services-	
Interdepartmental	39-41
960 History	65
680 Humanities	53-54
000 Individual Studies	19
330 Industrial Technology	31-33
700 Languages	54
43_ Leisure Services	38-39
430 (Leisure, Youth and Human Services)	
43T (Tourism)	
43Y (Youth and Human Service Administration)	
230 Literacy Education	27
150 Management	21-23
130 Marketing	20-21
800 Mathematics	56-57
250 Measurement and Research	28
080 Military Science	19
520 Music	46
540 Music, Applied	47
570 Music Education and Methods	48
590 Music History and Musicology	48-49
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	46-47
560 Music Techniques	47-48
580 Music Theory	48
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	49
650 Philosophy	53
42_ Physical Education	35-38
420 (Physical Education)	
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	62-63
940 Political Science	64-65
790 Portuguese	56
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	23-24
400 Psychology	33-34
950 Public Policy	65
640 Religion	52-53
770 Russian	55
350 School Library Media Studies	33
820 Science and Science Education	58
260 Social Foundations	29
900 Social Science	63
450 Social Work	41-42
980 Sociology	66-67
780 Spanish	55-56
220 Special Education	26-27
280 Teaching	29
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	52
490 Theatre	44-45
010 University, Interdisciplinary	19

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2110
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

### NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 3 THROUGH 17. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Classroom Building Abbreviations	16
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	12-13
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	18-64
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	15
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	16
Financial Aid Eligibility	13-14
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University and CSBS	15
Incomplete Work	14
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	17
Map, Campus	67
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Number Changes	18
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15, 65
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6, 65
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of	16
Voter Registration	10, 66
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's Studies Courses	15

## REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

### NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the University are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

### FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2002 Semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2002 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2002 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the web at [www.grad.uni.edu/admission](http://www.grad.uni.edu/admission).

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2002 Semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2002. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

### ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
420-425	Physical Education
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-886	Physics
944-949	Public Administration

### REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Scheduling Office (243 Gilchrist Hall) for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Scheduling Office.

During advanced registration, the Scheduling Office hours will be 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Scheduling Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and 6:45 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 6:00 a.m. Saturday through 5:00 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students may also register from off-campus via Telnet. After logging into COBRA/VIPER/ACAD, at the '\$' prompt, type TELNET ADMIN.UNI.EDU. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

Additional information regarding registration instructions can be found on page 68.

### Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
  - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
  - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Scheduling Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

## ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2002 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2001 Fall Session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

### GRADUATES

Registration day: April 9

### SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2001 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 10-11

### JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2001 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 12-16

### SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2001 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 17-19

### FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2001 Fall Session.

Registration days: April 22-26

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration for the Fall Semester.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

### SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 26

## OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 26, 2002, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

### CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 13, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 13 through November 1 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm).

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the scheduling office, and the date filed in the scheduling office is the effective date of the change.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration:

- \$5.00 for all added courses after Wednesday, September 4.
- \$8.00 for all dropped courses beginning Monday, August 26 through Friday, August 30.
- \$16.00 for all dropped courses beginning Tuesday, September 3.

## STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Scheduling Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's or Scheduling Office.

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80'S" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90'S" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

## PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The University reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

## STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

## REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

## AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

## APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2002 Semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office or Scheduling Office.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Requests for official transcripts can be made by mail or phone 319-273-2452. A transcript request form can be found on the web at [www.uni.edu/regist/transform.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/transform.htm). The completed form should be mailed or returned to the Registrar's Office.

## FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2002 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, September 13, 2002. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the University and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
<b>Undergraduates</b>		
12 hours or more	\$2058.75	\$5212.75
11 hours	1867.50	4760.50
10 hours	1713.50	4343.50
9 hours	1559.50	3926.50
8 hours	1366.50	3470.50
7 hours	1212.50	3053.50
6 hours	1058.50	2636.50
5 hours	865.25	2180.25
4 hours	655.25	655.25
3 hours	501.25	501.25
2 hours	347.25	347.25
1 hour	347.25	347.25
<b>Graduates</b>		
9 hours or more	\$2406.75	\$5618.75
8 hours	2125.50	4981.50
7 hours	1881.50	4380.50
6 hours	1598.50	3740.50
5 hours	1354.50	3139.50
4 hours	1054.50	1054.50
3 hours	771.25	771.25
2 hours	527.25	527.25
1 hour	527.25	527.25

For further information, contact the Controller's Office at (319) 273-2164, or visit their website at [www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec](http://www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec).

## OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the University . . . . .	\$20
2. Application for admission of International Students . . . . .	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour) . . . . .	90
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours) . . . . .	130
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more) . . . . .	30
Instrument rental (per instrument) . . . . .	20
4. Change of Registration, per form (after 7 class days) . . . . .	5
5. Correspondence Study, per credit hour . . . . .	118
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course . . . . .	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester . . . . .	15
8. Duplicate copy of class schedule . . . . .	1
9. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate . . . . .	154
Graduate . . . . .	244
MBA . . . . .	318
10. ID Card replacement . . . . .	15
11. Late registration . . . . .	20
12. Non-credit remedial courses, per credit hour	
(in addition to tuition) . . . . .	130
13. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen . . . . .	45
Administrative Fee - Transfer . . . . .	45
14. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence . . . . .	20
15. Returned Check Fee, per check . . . . .	20
16. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy . . . . .	7
Immediate service (per copy) . . . . .	9
FAX service per copy . . . . .	7
17. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour . . . . .	154
Graduate, per credit hour . . . . .	244

## PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>Billing Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
August 10	September 5
September 10	October 7
October 10	November 6
November 10	December 5

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

## BILLING/STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT (U-BILLS)

Tuition, fees, room, board, University Apartment rent, and other authorized departmental charges will be billed on a monthly statement. Students who have an account balance will be mailed a bill based on activity entered through the tenth of the month. For further information, please refer to [www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec](http://www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec).

Bills are mailed to the local address on file with the Registrar's Office while school is in session. When school is not in session, bills are mailed to the home address. If you prefer that your bill be sent home to your parent, stop in to the Accounts Receivable Office to complete a written form. You are responsible for maintaining your mailing address with the Registrar's Office.

Failure to receive a bill is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment

when due. If you do not receive a bill as expected you must contact the Accounts Receivable Office to determine the reason.

## FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

## PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Please bring your payment to the Cashier window or drop box in Gilchrist Hall, or mail your payment to the Accounts Receivable Office.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$20.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

## DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in four installments (registration and residence hall contracts completed after the first billing of the semester requires payment of the first installment without receipt of a bill).

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$15.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the Billing Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

## RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$20.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate University housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

## WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

## WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Financial Aid Office (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the University.

## WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE

If you received Financial Aid from the University all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

## WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After University instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the 2002 Fall Semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 26	100
August 26 - September 5	90
September 6 - 23	50
September 23 - October 21	25
October 22 -	0

## INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

### V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The University will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. These forms may be obtained from the VA Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.
6. Veterans enrolling in courses offered by arrangement should consult with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office.
7. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
8. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-3 Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday; and 9-2 on Thursday.

## MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

### CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

### GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their social security number and UNI PIN number. To access grades via phone, call 1-800-613-6496. To access grades via the internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu> or [www.getgrades.com](http://www.getgrades.com). Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	B+	13.32
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D-	2.68
Total	14		28

Grade point average is 28 divided by 14 for a 2.00.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

### WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

A student is placed on one of these academic status when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 28 grade points. If the student had earned 26 grade points, there would be a deficiency of 2 grade points from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 GPA and would have a 1.86 grade point average (26 divided by 14 = 1.86). A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student's academic record on academic **warning**; 6 through 13 grade points, **probation** status; and 14 or more grade points deficient results in academic **suspension**.

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The University has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.



Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

## VOTER REGISTRATION

You may register to vote in Iowa by using the mail in registration form found in this schedule of classes, or you may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall, or by accessing the website [www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg\\_to\\_vote.html](http://www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html). (Iowa Code 48A.23)

## CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this University may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

## DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the web at [www.uni.edu/pos/](http://www.uni.edu/pos/) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20021	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20021 is summer 2002, 20022 is fall 2002 and 20023 is spring 2003.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course.
	NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

## STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

### Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

### University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

### Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

### Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

### Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

### Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

### Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

### University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

## AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The University is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disabilities Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, UNI Counseling Center, SSC 213, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the University discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the University may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the University not to release any or all of the information.

1. Student's name, University and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled (class schedule).
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or complete the form under the current student section of Access UNI. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the University may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the University's home page on the World Wide Web. Our home page address is [www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html](http://www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html).

## FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
<b>-Comprehensive</b>	<b>General University</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu">www.uni.edu</a>
	<b>Financial Aid</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/finaid">uni.edu/finaid</a>
	<b>319-273-2700</b>	
- Cost of attendance		<a href="http://finaid/cost.html">finaid/cost.html</a>
- Financial aid refund policy		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		<a href="http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad">http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad</a>
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		<a href="http://ed.gov/DirectLoan/finaid/types.html">ed.gov/DirectLoan/finaid/types.html</a>
- Types of financial aid		
	<b>Registrar</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/regist/">uni.edu/regist/</a>
	<b>319-273-2241</b>	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses	<a href="http://regist/regprocf.htm">regist/regprocf.htm</a>	<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Academic programs	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/</a>	
- University accreditations	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships</a>	
- Graduation rates		<a href="http://regist/statistics.htm">regist/statistics.htm</a>

## Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act [www.unipanthers.com/equity](http://www.unipanthers.com/equity)

## Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students [uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html](http://uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html)

## Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics [uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_report](http://uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report)  
In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at [www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_report](http://www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report). You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, 200 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

## DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

[www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html](http://www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html)

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this website contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

## STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 64.2 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 47 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

## POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

## UNI POLICY ON NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The University of Northern Iowa is committed to providing equal employment opportunity through recruitment, employment, and promotion of individuals without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, or sexual orientation. The University has established its nondiscrimination/equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the University, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices. These policies are implemented in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

### Procedures:

The responsibilities of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management include, but are not limited to, coordinating the University's commitment to nondiscrimination (equal opportunity) into an effective, organized system using applicable federal and state laws and regulations; developing an affirmative action plan; monitoring those policies and practices affecting employment which are under the jurisdiction of government guidelines; and reviewing all complaints alleging discrimination. The denial of equal access to any program or activity or the unlawful consideration of any applicant or employment on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law for any

employment opportunity or terms or conditions of employment, may constitute a violation of the University's policy and will be subject to appropriate review by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Any employee who has a question or complaint is encouraged to discuss the matter with their supervisor. An employee who has been unable to resolve a complaint through the established University procedures, or who otherwise chooses to do so may contact Compliance and Equity Management, or Human Resource Services.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet September 13, 1999)

For additional information on affirmative action, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 242 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319)273-2846.

## EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our web site at [www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html)

## COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for the exam. Registration forms are available in 125 Student Services Center, or by calling 319-273-6024. A \$12 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$46 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard/Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee. Test dates and registration deadlines for fall semester are:

Test Dates	Registration Deadline
August 27, 28, 29	August 21
September 10, 11, 12	September 4
October 8, 9, 10	October 2
October 23, 24	October 16
November 5, 6, 7	October 30

CLEP examinations are offered at 8:00 or 10:00 a.m. and at 1:00 or 3:00 p.m. on the scheduled test dates. Examinees should allow two hours for each examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Examinees receive their score reports upon completing the test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6024) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Accepted examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' web page at [www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html).

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at [www.collegeboard.com/clep](http://www.collegeboard.com/clep), or by calling Examination Services at 319-273-6024. Examinees are strongly encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. The CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Advising Services office. Students should call 319-273-6023 to obtain a free copy or reserve computer time to review these exercises.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to take a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check their eligibility by reading the Credit by Examination brochure (available in 125 Student Services Center) or by visiting the Examination Services website at [www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvise/examsrvs.html).  
**Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:**

- ▶ They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this only applies to certain examinations)
- ▶ They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.



## PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS)

### Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS examinations will be given September 21, 2002, and November 23, 2002. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center. Additional information and practice tests are available online at [www.teachingandlearning.org](http://www.teachingandlearning.org). You also may register online at [www.accesssfe.org](http://www.accesssfe.org).

### Grammar/Punctuation/Spelling Examination (GPS)

Some students in the Department of Communication Studies are required to take this examination. Students need to check with Communication Studies to determine if they should take this test. Those who are required to take the Grammar/Punctuation/Spelling Examination should call Examination and Evaluation Services (319-273-6024) to register for the exam.

## EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take. Most of the examination registration forms are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024).

### Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test, or you may call Examination and Evaluation Services (319-273-6024) to ask for test center sites and telephone numbers. You may take a **practice** computer-based GRE General Test in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center; please call 319-273-6023 to schedule an appointment. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on November 9, 2002 and December 14, 2002. Additional information and registration bulletins also are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org)

### Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT):

The GMAT examination is offered only on computer. You may schedule your GMAT examination by calling 1-800-462-8669. A computer-based **practice** exam is available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at [www.gmat.org](http://www.gmat.org) or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

### Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered once per month in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center. Call 319-273-6024 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

## PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

### Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given October 5, 2002 and December 7, 2002, at UNI. Registration information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024). You also may register online at [www.Lsac.org](http://www.Lsac.org) or by calling (215) 968-1001.

### Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given August 17, 2002, at UNI. This is the only administration of the MCAT during the summer/fall. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024). Additional information is available online at [www.aamc.org](http://www.aamc.org)

## OTHER EXAMINATIONS

Information and registration forms for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and the Test of Spoken English (TSE) are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 Student Services Center (319-273-6024). Arrangements for DANTES examinations can be made in Examination and Evaluation Services. Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also is available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

## STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for

Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

## 1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

\*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.) The first semester a student attends UNI is viewed as an adjustment period and is not evaluated.

## UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

## 2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

\*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

**First BA** students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 186 credit hours.

**Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate** students are required to complete a degree within 6 semesters or upon completing 45 credit hours. Please inform the Financial Aid Office if your program requires more than 45 credit hours.

**Other degrees, such as 2<sup>nd</sup> BA, 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doctorate after beginning a 1<sup>st</sup> MA**, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

## 3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

### GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

### FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

With the exception of the first semester at UNI as stated above, the first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

### NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 45 credit hours.

### APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.). A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required.

### REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

## FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

## GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and University policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 3 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the third week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 116 Gilchrist.

## CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for correspondence study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

## STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Promissory Note to the Financial Aid Office. You will sign only one promissory note that will be used for all of your loans at UNI. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. **If you borrowed a Direct Loan at UNI since the 1999-2000 academic year, you do not need to complete another promissory note.** Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released. All loan proceeds are credited directly to your university bill.

## HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised to reflect any tuition adjustment. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", **page 9**). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

## THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

## LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students who never "cracked a book" in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The University is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:

- **Speed Reading**  
Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- **Effective Study Strategies**  
Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Advising Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Advising Services is located at 125 Student Services Center, 319-273-6023.

## DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 26, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, August 26	\$8.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped
Monday, September 2	University holiday
Tuesday, September 3	\$16.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped
Wednesday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Wednesday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Wednesday, September 4, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge
Wednesday, September 4	\$5.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses added
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Fall based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 13, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 18, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 21, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, November 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, November 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 15, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 15, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Tuesday, November 26, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, December 2, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 16	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 20	Semester ends
Saturday, December 21	Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

## EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

**MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION** - Depending on classification, April 9 - August 16.

**TELEPHONE REGISTRATION** - May 1 - August 16

## \*WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2002

310:052	Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
310:053	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (section 1)
310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis (section 1)
310:154g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging (sections 1, 2)
400:110	Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
410:020	Maternal and Infant Health
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (Same as 980:130g)
450:173g	Social Services for the Aged
48C:122g	Language and Communication (section 2)
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication
48C:160g	Political Communication
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods
530:010	Women's Chorus (section 4)
530:110g	Women's Chorus (section 4)
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
640:024	Religions of the World (sections 3, 5)
640:162g	Women in Christianity
680:010	Leadership: Skills and Styles
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction
680:059	International Women's Issues (section 4)
680:159	International Women's Issues (section 16)
680:285	Readings in Women's Studies
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms (section 2)
680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies
680:299	Research: Women's Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2)
900:195	Internship in Women's Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:146g	History of Women in the United States
980:060	Social Problems (sections 1, 2, 3)
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (Same as 450:163g)
980:278	Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 1, 3)

\*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

## UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2002

680:021	Humanities I (sections 3, 7)
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions (sections 3, 5)
880:054	General Physics I (section 4)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 28)
520:020	Our Musical Heritage (section 5)
920:024	Introduction to Economics (section 1)

## COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (CSBS) HONORS COURSES - FALL 2002

University Honors students may enroll in CSBS Honors courses as space allows.

900:196	Honors Seminar (sections 12, 13)
900:197	Honors Thesis (section 1)
900:198	Independent Study (section 1)

## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 16
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 17
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 18
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 18
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 16
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 19
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 17
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 19
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 16
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 19
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 17
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 19
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 16
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 18
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 17
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 18
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 16
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 17
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 18
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 19
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 16
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 17
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 18
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 19

\* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

\*\* All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

\*\*\* All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 20, 2002 or during the last meeting of the class.

### OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the University academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCullum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

## DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in the Student Services Center, room 126. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

**REVISED LIBERAL ARTS CORE\***  
**FOR ALL NEW STUDENTS ENTERING UNI FALL 1998 AND THEREAFTER**

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
5. The liberal arts core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

- I. Civilizations and Cultures 11 hours
  - A. Humanities (8 hours required)
    - 680:021 Humanities I, 4 hours
    - 680:022 Humanities II, 4 hours
  - B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
    - Prerequisites: Completion of 680:021 (Humanities I) and 680:022 (Humanities II).
    - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
    - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
    - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
    - 680:124 China, 3 hours
    - 680:125 India, 3 hours
    - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
    - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
    - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
    - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

- II. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours
  - A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*
    - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
    - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
    - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
    - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
    - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
    - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
    - \*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors
  - B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
    - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
    - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
    - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
    - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
    - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
    - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
    - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

- III. Natural Science and Technology 9 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 8 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

Teaching majors entering UNI in Fall 1995 or later must select courses from **both** biological and physical sciences to complete Category III in the Liberal Arts Core. The UNI Council on Teacher Education requires students to complete this course work in order to be recommended for an Iowa teaching license.

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

  - 820:032\*B Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
  - 840:012B Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
  - 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
  - 840:014B Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
  - 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
  - 990:010B Human Origins, 3 hours
  - \*Lab course

**B Biological Sciences requirement**

- III. Natural Science and Technology (continued)
  - B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)

    - 820:031\*P Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
    - 860:010\*\*P Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
    - 870:010\*\*P Astronomy, 3-4 hours
    - 870:021P Elements of Weather, 3 hours
    - 870:031\*P Physical Geology, 4 hours
    - 880:011\*P Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
    - 880:012P Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
    - 970:026\*\*P Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
    - \* Lab Course
    - \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

**P Physical Sciences requirement**

- C. Capstone (2 hours, required)

(Prerequisite: Completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements and junior or senior standing.)

  - 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours

- IV. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
  - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
  - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
  - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
  - 980:058 Principles of Sociology, 3 hours
  - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
  - 310:053 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
  - 400:008 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
  - 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
  - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
  - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
  - \*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
  - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
  - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
  - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
  - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
  - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
  - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
  - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
  - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

- V. Communication Essentials 9 hours
  - A. Writing and Reading (3 hours required)

Students with an English ACT of 25 or higher are exempted from 620:005 as a Liberal Arts Core requirement. College of Business majors are required to complete 620:005 as part of their program requirements.

    - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
    - 620:015 Expository Writing, 3 hours
    - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
  - B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
    - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
  - C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
    - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
    - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
    - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
    - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

- VI. Personal Wellness 3 hours
  - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

**TOTAL 47 HOURS**

\* Formerly titled "General Education Program"



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES</b>						
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192, 000:196, 000:197, OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 2002.						
<b>000:192</b>	<b>Exploratory Seminar - Self-Forming - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.						
01	arr	arr		Bramhall	1012 W	23 <sup>rd</sup> St.
<b>000:196</b>	<b>Interdisciplinary Readings - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator.						
01	arr	arr		Bramhall	1012 W	23 <sup>rd</sup> St.
<b>000:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Thesis - 3-6 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator. Open only to students who have an approved Individual Studies major.						
01	arr	arr		Bramhall	1012 W	23 <sup>rd</sup> St.
<b>000:198</b>	<b>Individual Study Project - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Administrator.						
01	arr	arr		Bramhall	1012 W	23 <sup>rd</sup> St.

**010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY**

<b>010:059</b>	<b>First Year Experience Block - 10 hours</b>					
Students will be moved by the Scheduling Office to the corresponding courses after the semester begins.						
<b>Each section of 010:059 will include the following:</b>						
<b>680:021:10</b>	<b>10:00</b>	<b>MTWTh - Humanities I</b>				
<b>980:058:04</b>	<b>2:00-3:15</b>	<b>TTh - Principles of Sociology</b>				
1A	9:00	MWF	620:005:10 - College Reading & Writing			
+ see above						
1B	11:00	MWF	620:005:21 - College Reading & Writing			
+ see above						
1C	11:00-12:15	TTh	620:005:24 - College Reading & Writing			
+ see above						
1D	1:00	MWF	620:005:36 - College Reading & Writing			
+ see above						
1E	2:00-3:15	MW	620:005:38 - College Reading & Writing			
+ see above						
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Obedience, Dissent and Patriotism -- 2 hrs.</b>					
For Presidential Scholars only.						
04	4:00-6:00	T	Perreault/Vinton	SRL	101	
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Intercultural Communication -- 2 hrs.</b>					
For Presidential Scholars only.						
05	1:00-3:00	W	Meier	SRL	101	
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Ancient and Modern Cosmology -- 2 hrs.</b>					
For Presidential Scholars only.						
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06 8:00-10:00</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Morgan</b>	<b>LAT</b>	<b>101</b>	
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Ethics in Biology -- 2 hrs.</b>					
For Freshmen Presidential Scholars only.						
27	2:00-4:00	F	Seager	SRL	213	

**080 MILITARY SCIENCE**

<b>080:091</b>	<b>The American Defense Establishment: An Introduction -- 1 hr.</b>					
Must register for a lab section.						
01	11:00	T	Albrecht	WST	204	
02	1:00	T	Albrecht	WST	204	
<b>Lab Sections - 0 hrs.</b>						
70	3:30	2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday of the Month			DOME/WST	
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:095</b>	<b>Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</b>					
Must register for a lab section.						
01	11:00	Th	Pease	WST	207	
02	1:00	Th	Pease	WST	207	
<b>Lab Sections - 0 hrs.</b>						
70	3:30	2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday of the Month			DOME/WST	
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:116</b>	<b>Small Group Leadership -- 3 hrs.</b>					
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
Must register for a lab section.						
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McNamara	WST	204	
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	McNamara	WST	204	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	<b>Lab Sections - 0 hrs.</b>					
	70	3:30	2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday of the Month		DOME	WST
	71	arr	arr			
<b>080:118</b>	<b>Military Command and Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stavnes	WST	207
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stavnes	WST	207
	<b>Lab Sections - 0 hrs.</b>					
	70	3:30	2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday of the Month		DOME	WST
	71	arr	arr			
<b>080:189</b>	<b>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Stavnes	WST	203A
	90	arr	arr	Stavnes	WST	203A
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.					

**120 ACCOUNTING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 6 in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists will become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 7, 2002.**

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.

<b>120:030</b>	<b>Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.						
Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing.						
<b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 321; 32S; 32T; 31N; 33S; 351; 35I; 48P; 412; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 91B; 924. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>						
	01	8:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	227
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Oleson	CBB	227
	03	9:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	227
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wartick	CBB	229
	05	10:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	332
	06	11:00	MWF	Davis	CBB	227
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oleson	CBB	229
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wartick	CBB	229
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	229
	10	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mason	CBB	229
<b>Eve</b>	11	<b>5:30-8:40</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Krogh</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>
<hr/>						
<b>120:031</b>	<b>Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.						
Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.						
<b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 815; 862; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>						
	01	8:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	02	9:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	03	11:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	04	12:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Coarts</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>7:00-8:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Coarts</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120:131	<b>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>						130:101	<b>Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053. Recommended for sophomore or above. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 32I; 32T; 35I; 35I; 48E; 48P; 412; 41X; 41W; 41H; 41G; 815; 862; 91B; 924.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	332		01	8:00	MWF		CBB	225
	02	11:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	332		Section 01 for non-business majors only.					
	03	2:00	MWF	W. Bowlin	CBB	229		02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	126
120:132	<b>Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>							03	9:00	MWF	Sheffet	CBB	126
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	M. Wartick	CBB	229		04	10:00	MWF	Rajendran	CBB	126
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	227		+ 10:00-12:00 Sat., 10/19, 11/09, 11/16					CBB 109
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	227		Section 04 will not meet 10/25, 10/28, 10/30 and 11/01, 11/04, 11/06, and 11/08.					
120:134	<b>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>							05	10:00	MWF		CBB	225
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	24		Section 05 for non-business majors only.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	24		06	11:00	MWF	Rajendran	CBB	126
								+ 10:00-12:00 Sat., 10/19, 11/09, 11/16					CBB 109
								Section 06 will not meet 10/25, 10/28, 10/30 and 11/01, 11/04, 11/06, and 11/08.					
								07	11:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	122
								08	1:00	MWF		CBB	223
								09	2:00	MWF		CBB	223
120:136	<b>Computerized Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</b>						Eve	10	2:00-3:30	TTh	Gupta	CBB	221
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	113		Section 10 meets all semester except for the weeks of 09/02 and 09/09.					
							11	5:30-8:45	Th eve	Gupta	CBB	221	
								Section 11 meets all semester except for the weeks of 09/02 and 09/09.					
120:139g	<b>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>						130:106g	<b>Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	28		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Chao	CBB	221
								02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chao	CBB	221
								03	2:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	221
120:169	<b>Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head; 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						130:108g	<b>Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>					
	01	arr	arr					01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	121
120:170g	<b>Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	121
	01	arr	arr				130:131	<b>New Product Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Class will not meet 10/25, 10/28, 10/30 and 11/01, 11/04, 11/06, and 11/08. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.</b>					
120:179	<b>Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.							01	1:00	MWF	Rajendran	CBB	221
	01	arr	arr					+ 1:00-3:00 Sat 10/19, 11/09, 11/16					CBB 221
120:229	<b>Financial Accounting Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to the MAcc Program.						130:150	<b>Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 32I; 48E.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oleson	CBB	127		01	10:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	221
120:243	<b>Tax Research and Planning -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program. (Formerly 120:143g.)							02	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	221
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	227	130:153	<b>Sales Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 32I; 862.</b>					
120:262	<b>Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director or Macc Coordinator. Meets weeks of August 26-November 8, 2002.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	W eve	W. Bowlin	CBB	131	130:160	<b>Internet Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; marketing major or written consent of instructor. Meets all semester except for the weeks of 09/02 and 09/09. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 13A; 13B; 13C; 13D.</b>					
		5:30-9:00	M eve	9/16	CBB	131		01	3:45-5:15	TTh	Gupta	CBB	224
130 MARKETING													
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.													
Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.													
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100 level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.													
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:													
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.													
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 6 in CBB 321B.													
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 7, 2002.													
							130:169	<b>Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing; written consent of department head; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Maximum of three semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.					
								90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340
								91	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340
								92	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340
							130:170	<b>Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:024 or both 920:053 and 920:054; junior standing. Not for students with majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172.					
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Doak	CBB	126

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:172	Venture Opportunity Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:170. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA only.						150:034	Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:032, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. MIS majors may take this course in place of 810:034. No credit for students earning credit in 810:034. Restricted to MIS majors only. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D.					
	01	2:00-4:50	M	Doak	CBB	126	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	113
130:177g	Global Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:075	Microcomputer Applications for Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; keyboarding experience required. Priority for Majors: All CBA.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chao	CBB	221		01	4:30-5:45	MW	Briggs	CBB	113
130:179	Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.						150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32I; 33S; 924; 48G; 48I; 48C.					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		01	8:00	MWF	Baker	CBB	113
	91	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		02	9:00	MWF	Baker	CBB	113
	92	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		03	10:00	MWF	Power	CBB	113
								04	11:00	MWF	Power	CBB	113
								05	12:00	MWF	Baker	CBB	113
								06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	113
							Eve	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	113
								08	6:00-8:50	T eve	Roy	CBB	113
130:186	Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.						Eve	+ Saturday, October 19, 9:00-11:50 a.m. in CBB 113					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		09	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	113
130:191g	Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 944; 946.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126		01	8:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	131
								02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rodriguez	CBB	122
								03	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131
								04	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131
								05	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131
								06	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	131
								07	2:00-3:15	TTh	McAdams	CBB	131
							Eve	08	6:00-8:50	M eve		CBB	125
							Eve	09	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	223
							Eve	10	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	125
							Eve	11	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	223
130:263	Marketing Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 11-December 20, 2002 and January 13-February 14, 2003.						150:101	Business Law I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 33S; 946.					
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	W eve	Rawwas	CBB	131		01	10:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125
	+ Saturday Seminar, 11/23, 9:00-12:00 and 1:00-4:00 in CBB 131							02	11:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125
130:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						150:102	Business Law II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	125
130:297	Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.						Eve	02	6:00-7:50	W eve		CBB	28
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325							
130:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.						150:105g	Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	122
150 MANAGEMENT							150:112	Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; junior standing. Restricted to MIS majors only. Priority Majors: Declared 141.					
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.								01	10:00	MWF	Roy	CBB	121
							+ Sat., 09/14 and Sat., 09/21, 9:00-11:50 a.m. CBB					126	
							Section 01 will not meet 09/27-10/04.						
								02	11:00	MWF	Roy	CBB	121
							+ Sat., 09/14 and Sat., 09/21, 9:00-11:50 a.m. CBB					126	
							Section 02 will not meet 09/27-10/04.						
							Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
							Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							150:113	Business Communications I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 6 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 7, 2002.								01	9:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122
								02	10:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122
							150:114g	Business Communications II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:113; 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.					
								01	12:00	MWF	Cyphert	CBB	122
							150:116g	Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 947.					
								01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitra	CBB	131

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:119g	Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 351; 351; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 411 Grads; 947.						150:164	Quality Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	122		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Spencer	CBB	121	
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	122								
150:120	Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:080; 150:034 or 810:034; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112. Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141D.						150:165g	Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 944.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wilson	CBB	109		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Frost	CBB	131	
		+8:00-9:15	T		CBB	236		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Frost	CBB	131	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wilson	CBB	109		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Frost	CBB	131	
		+8:00-9:15	Th		CBB	236		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Frost	CBB	122	
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wilson	CBB	109								
	+9:30-10:45	Th		CBB	236	150:166g	Staffing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 947.							
150:128	Advanced Business Programming Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. MIS majors who have taken or will take both 810:061 and 810:161 cannot receive credit for Advanced Business Programming Methods. Priority for Declared Majors: 141.						150:169g	Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Kaparthi	CBB			224	01	5:15-6:30	TTh	Wurtz	CBB	126
	02	3:30-4:45	MW	Kaparthi	CBB			224						
150:140	Management Information Systems Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:120. Priority for Declared Majors: 141.						150:170	Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Students will choose one of the following areas.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Power	CBB	122								
150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies: 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 33S.							Management						
	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Kaparthi	CBB	224		01	arr	arr	S. Wartick	CBB	231	
Eve								Law						
								02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	247	
150:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.						150:175	Business Teaching						
	01	9:00	MWF		CBB	223		03	arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305	
	02	10:00	MWF		CBB	223		International Business						
	03	11:00	MWF		CBB	223		04	arr	arr	Frost	CBB	251	
	04	12:00	MWF		CBB	223		Management Information Systems						
	05	2:00-3:15	MW	Jedlicka	CBB	28		14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257	
	06	3:30-4:45	MW	Jedlicka	CBB	28								
	Eve	07	5:30-8:20	M eve	Jedlicka	CBB		28	Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors.					
	Eve	08	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB		28	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
	Eve	09	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB		223	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Saia	CBB	125
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	Th eve		CBB	109	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Saia	CBB	125		
	Section 10 for non-business majors only.							03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Saia	CBB	125	
150:154	Operations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						Eve	04						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	28		2:00-3:15	TTh	Goulet	CBB	125		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Spencer	CBB	28		05	3:30-4:45	TTh	Van Buren	CBB	125	
	03	2:00-3:15	MW	Das	CBB	122		Eve	06	6:00-8:50	T eve	Van Buren	CBB	125
	04	3:30-4:45	MW	Das	CBB	122		Eve	07	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Van Buren	CBB	125
	Eve	05	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB		126						
150:159g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174 and 650:174). Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	223		01	arr	arr	S. Wartick	CBB	231	
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	223		02	arr	arr	Wurtz	CBB	248	
	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	CBB	131		03	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	
150:161	Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:189	Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C; 91B.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		CBB	223		01	2:00	MWF		CBB	125	
150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Class will not meet weeks of October 29 and November 5, 2002. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:249	Management Information Systems Concepts -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 11-December 20, 2002 and January 13-February 14, 2003.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	T eve	Roth	CBB	224
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223				+5:30-9:00	Th eve, December 5		CBB	224
150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Class will not meet weeks of October 29 and November 5, 2002. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:250	Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken the first semester of study. Meets the weeks of August 26-November 8, 2002.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	T eve	Goulet/Moussavi	CBB	131
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223				+9:00-5:00	Fri, 09/06 or Sat., 09/07		CBB	319
150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Class will not meet weeks of October 29 and November 5, 2002. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48I; 48C.						150:274	Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of August 26-November 8, 2002.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223		Eve	01	5:30-9:00	Th eve	Mitra	CBB	131
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	223				+5:30-9:00	M eve, 09/30		CBB	131

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:280	Topics in Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						160:152g	Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
Eve	15	5:30-8:30	M eve	Cox	CBB	131		01	2:00-3:30	MW	Followill	CBB	320
	Topic I: Commercial Site Evaluation Meets 08/26, 09/09, 09/23, 10/07, and 10/21.						Eve	02	5:30-6:45	TTh eve	Marchand	CBB	24
Eve	16	6:30-9:30	Th eve	Wurtz	CBB	131	160:155	Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Class will not meet weeks of December 3 and December 10. Four additional classes will be held on selected Fridays from 3:00-4:15 p.m. Dates to be announced. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
150:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	131
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	320
150:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						160:158g	International Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	113
150:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						160:161	Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Giarusso	CBB	223
160 FINANCE								02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Giarusso	CBB	24
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							160:162	Risk Management and Insurance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.					
Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.								01	2:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	227
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							160:179	Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:								01	arr	arr	Followill	CBB	308
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B.							160:186	Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 6 in CBB 321B.								01	2:00	F	Zaman	CBB	320
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 7, 2002.							160:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
160:055	Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	01	9:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	221	160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	02	11:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	24		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	03	12:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24	160:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	04	2:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
160:140	Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 924.						160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
Eve	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	227		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Riggs	CBB	28	160:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
160:142	Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.							01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cox	CBB	126	170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS						
160:150g	Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.						170:050	Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	224		01	8:00	TTh	Frederick	SAB	301
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wyatt	CBB	224		02	10:00	MW	Winkler	SAB	7
160:151g	Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C.							03	1:00	TTh	Vinton	SAB	311
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Buisman	CBB	24		04	2:00	MW	D. Marchesani	SAB	7
	02	9:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28	Section 04 is recommended for freshmen and sophomores only.						
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cox	CBB	24	170:055	Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	04	11:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	28		01	9:00	TTh	Peters	SEC	306
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Marchand	CBB	320	170:218	Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Marchand	CBB	24		01	5:00-7:50	W	Waggoner	WRT	5
Eve	07	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Rappaport	CBB	24	170:222	Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.					
								01	5:00-7:50	T	Bair	SEC	306
							170:250	Teaching in College -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								01	5:00-7:50	Th	Brown	SEC	121
							170:264	Introduction to Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								01	5:00-7:50	M	Bair	SEC	528
							170:266	Administration of Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 170:218; 170:264; written consent of instructor.					
								01	5:00-7:50	M	Romanin/Hanish	SEC	406





Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
200:148	Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. Corequisite: 200:128. (Formerly 200:040.)						210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD, AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION							
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						Few classes are offered on Friday. This time has been set aside for students to participate in schools with children. Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood, or Middle Level Education.							
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.						210:120	Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students are pre-approved for this course. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Henning	SEC	421		01	8:00-9:15	MW		SEC	121	
		+arr						02	9:30-10:45	MW		SEC	121	
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Salih	SEC	306		0311:00-12:15	MW	Erpelding		SEC	122	
		+arr						04	12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	120	
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gabriele	SEC	421		05	2:00-3:15	MW	Erpelding		SEC	121
		+arr						06	5:00-7:50	M		SEC	121	
	0411:00-12:15	MW		Salih	SEC	306		210:121g Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.						
		+arr						01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	120	
	0511:00-12:15	TTh		Gable	SEC	421		02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	120	
		+arr						210:122 Classroom Management: Middle Level -- 3 hrs. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Prerequisite for Secondary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: Pre-approval required one year in advance. See College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189. Students are pre-approved for this course. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						
	06	12:30-1:45	MW	Joram	SEC	323		01	12:30-1:45	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	
		+arr						210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gable	SEC	421		01	8:00-9:15	TTh		SEC	120	
		+arr						02	2:00-3:15	MW		PLS	40	
	08	2:00-3:15	MW	Joram	SEC	323		03	3:30-4:45	MW		SEC	120	
		+arr						04	3:30-4:45	TTh		SEC	121	
	09	5:00-7:50	M	DeBruin-Parecki	SEC	425	Eve	05	5:30-8:20	M eve		SEC	120	
		+arr					Eve	06	5:30-8:20	T eve		PLS	40	
	10	5:00-7:50	T	DeBruin-Parecki	SEC	425		210:130g Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the class. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.						
200:173g	Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.							
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	422		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	121	
200:176g	Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.								+3:30-4:45	W	Finkelstein	SEC	121/122	
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Wilson	SEC	322			+arr					
200:180g	Community Service: Academic Skills Achievement Center -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit. A variety of sites and opportunities are available. Contact Kathy Peters, Academic Achievement SSC 214, 273-2346 for more information.							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120	
	01	arr	arr	Means					+3:30-4:45	W	Finkelstein	SEC	121/122	
200:188g	Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						210:135g	Middle Level Socialization and Instruction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:148; 200:116; junior standing.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		SEC	420		0111:00-12:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	116		
200:214	Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.							02	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	116	
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Joram	SEC	325	210:143g	Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.						
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Gabriele	SEC	325		01	9:30-10:45	MW	Nielsen	SEC	120	
200:220	Educational Psychology: Classroom Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:214 or written consent of department head.						210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Gable	SEC	320		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holmes	SEC	120	
200:235	Theories of Human Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:100 or 200:109 or 200:116.						Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	120	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Al-Mabuk	SEC	421	Eve	03	6:00-8:50	W eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	120	
200:240	Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						210:150g	Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:148; 200:116; junior standing; full admission to Teacher Education, also appropriate for upper elementary.						
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Carmer	CBB	122		01	9:30-10:45	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	182	
200:259	Interventions -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						
Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Carmer	LNG	383		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Holmes		SEC	120	
200:291	Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holmes		SEC	120
	01	arr	arr	Carmer	SEC	623	210:152g	Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Full admission to Teacher Education; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements – Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: level 2 of the Professional Education. 8:00-9:15 MW						
200:299	Research -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								SEC	182				
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	617		02	9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	182	
								0311:00-12:15	MW			SEC	120	
								04	12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	121	
								05	12:30-1:45	TTh	May	SEC	116	
								06	2:00-3:15	MW		SEC	120	
							Eve	07	6:00-8:50	M eve		SEC	122	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:161	Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Students are pre-approved for this course.						220:150	Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030. K-12 non-education students must have written consent of department.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122		01	9:00-10:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122		Section 01 is for Early Childhood students ONLY.					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		02	11:00-12:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		03	1:00-2:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	122		04	1:00-2:40	T	Kohler	SEC	129
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		05	1:00-2:40	W	Crawford	SEC	129
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh		SEC	122		Sections 02, 03, 04 and 05 are for Elementary Education students ONLY.					
210:164	Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. Students are pre-approved for this course.							06	1:00-2:40	M	Cavin	SEC	252
	01	8:00-9:15	MW		SEC	113		07	5:00-6:40	T		SEC	252
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		SEC	129		08	5:00-6:40	Th		SEC	252
	03	9:30-10:45	MW		SEC	122		Sections 06, 07 and 08 are for Secondary Education students ONLY.					
	04	11:00-12:15	MW		SEC	121	220:151g	Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.					
	05	12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	122		Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing.					
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh		SEC	122		01	5:00-7:50	M	Sitlington	SEC	182
Eve	07	6:30-9:20	T eve		SEC	122	220:167g	Overview of Education of Students with Mental Disabilities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.					
210:192g	Experience -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.							01	3:00-4:50	M	Alper	SEC	182
STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF 210:130.													
210:201	Issues and Trends in Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						220:170g	Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192:01-03.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Erpelding	CEE	13		01	1:00-2:15	MW	Etscheidt	SEC	182
210:225	Advanced Constructivist Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:155; 210:221.						220:174g	Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192:01-03.					
	01	4:00-6:50	M	DeVries	SEC	111		01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Crawford	SEC	182
210:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						220:183g	Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:167; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192:26 or written consent of instructor. Seminar Thursday, 3:30 p.m.					
	01	arr	arr					01	4:00-6:50	Th	Agran	SEC	182
210:389	Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; 210:354; 240:240. May be repeated. This course is taught online. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.						220:184g	Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Nielsen				01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Hendrickson/Cavin	SEC	406
210:397	Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							02	5:00-7:50	Th	Davis	SEC	129
	01	arr	arr				220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Phase I Tutorial sections 1, 2, 3, and 5 offered credit/no credit option only.					
Phase I/Tutorial													
Seminars Monday and Wednesday, 2:15-3:00 p.m., SEC 182.													
Behavior Disorders, Learning Disabilities, Mild/Moderate, K-6													
	01	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	182	Behavior Disorders, Learning Disabilities, Mild/Moderate, 7-12						
	02	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	182	Mental Disabilities, Mild/Moderate/Severe/Profound						
	03	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	182	Phase II: Small Group Experiences						
Note: Seminars are ½ hour prior to methods course class time.													
Behavior Disorders, K-6													
	16	arr	Daily	Kohler	SEC	131B	Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.						
	17	arr	Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B	Behavior Disorders, 7-12						
	18	arr	Daily	Miller	SEC	131B	Practicum: ½ day experience AM only. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.						
	19	arr	Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B	Learning Disabilities, K-6						
	26	arr	Daily	Agran	SEC	131B	Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.						
	29	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	153	Learning Disabilities, 7-12						
	29	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	153	Practicum: ½ day experience AM only. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.						
Moderate Disabilities, K-12													
	26	arr	Daily	Agran	SEC	131B	Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Thursday, 3:30 p.m.						
Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3													
	29	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	153	Collaborative Consultation I: The Relationship -- 3 hrs.						
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.													
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Little	SEC	130A	220:240						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
220:254	Vocational and Transition Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:151 or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. (Formerly 230:111g.)					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Sittington	CBB	122		01	12:30-3:15	T	Beed	SEC	113
								02	12:30-3:15	Th	Beed	SEC	113
220:260	Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head.						230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Etscheidt	SEC	137	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cai	SEC	116
220:289	Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192; written consent of department head. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours.						230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121 or written consent of instructor; cumulative and UNIGPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:193. Graduate students should not take this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Gallagher	SEC	137							
220:290	Practicum Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Tidwell	SEC	252
	Advanced -- 3 hrs. 02 5:00-7:50 W Gallagher SEC 137						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.						
	Consultation -- 1-2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:147	Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:192. For undergraduate credit only. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, and Secondary Reading.					
Eve	05	8:00 + arr	M eve	Little	SEC	130A		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Barnes	SEC	144
							Eve	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Barnes	SEC	144
	Multicategorical Resource, K-6 -- 1-2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:155g	Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Meets first half-semester. Enrollment restricted to Middle Level Education majors.					
Eve	16	8:00 + arr	M eve	Little	SEC	130A		80	3:30	TTh	Traw	SEC	116
	Multicategorical Resource, 7-12 -- 1-2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Corequisite: 230:147. First day of class is Tuesday, August 27. Students in Sections 01 and 02 must arrive by 3:30 p.m. Students in section 03 must arrive by 4:30 p.m. Note that times include travel time to field-based sites.					
Eve	17	8:00 + arr	M eve	Little	SEC	130A		01	3:00-5:20	MTWTh		SEC	142
								02	3:00-5:20	MTWTh		SEC	144
								03	3:30-5:50	MTWTh		SEC	146
230 LITERACY EDUCATION							230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Undergraduates should also register for 230:140. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
Few classes are offered on Friday. This time has been set aside for students to participate in schools with children. Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA as indicated in the course information below.								01	12:30-1:45	T		SEC	306
								02	12:30-1:45	W		SEC	144
								03	12:30-1:45	Th		SEC	306
230:044	Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.						230:239	Advanced Literacy Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing, 200:205, or written consent of instructor. Registration requires written consent of coordinator. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Cai	SEC	116		Prerequisites: graduate standing, 200:205, or written consent of instructor. Registration requires written consent of coordinator. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-722-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	116	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Tidwell	SEC	130A
	03	11:00-12:15	MW		LIB	123	230:286	Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	04	12:30-1:45	MW		LIB	123		17	arr	arr		SEC	618
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh		LIB	123	230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	06	3:30-4:45	MW		LIB	123		01	arr	arr		SEC	618
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh		LIB	123	230:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.					
Eve	08	6:00-8:50	M eve		LIB	123		01	arr	arr		SEC	618
Eve	09	6:00-8:50	Th eve		LIB	123	240 EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY						
230:115	Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044.						240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs. 0110:00-11:50 W Herring SEC 252 + lab arr					
	01	9:30-10:45	MW		SEC	113	240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be able to add this class after the first day of class.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	113		01	8:00-10:50	W	Herring	SEC	252
	03	11:00-12:15	MW		SEC	113		+ lab arr					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh		SEC	113		02	12:00-2:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252
	05	12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	113		+ lab arr					
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	406		03	2:00-4:50	W	Smaldino	SEC	252
	07	2:00-3:15	MW		SEC	113		+ lab arr					
Eve	08	6:00-8:50	M eve		SEC	113		04	5:00-7:50	W	Smaldino	SEC	252
	+ day tutoring times arr							+ lab arr					
Eve	09	6:00-8:50	W eve		SEC	113	Eve	05	7:00-9:50	W eve		SEC	252
	+ day tutoring times arr							+ lab arr					
230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; written consent of instructor. Students are pre-approved.												
	01	8:00-9:15	MW		SEC	116							
	02	9:30-10:45	MW		SEC	116							
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh		SEC	116							
	04	12:30-1:45	MW		SEC	116							
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh		SEC	116							
230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 230:130g.)												
	01	3:30-4:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	116							
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	Th eve		SEC	113							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
240:131g	Technology in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 4:15-5:30 TTh Herring SEC 423						Digital Imaging Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor. 03 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						
240:139g	Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Marchesani SEC 403 + lab arr						Graphics Prerequisite: 240:138; written consent of instructor. 04 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						
240:140g	Using Databases in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Zeitz SEC 206						Learning Environments Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 05 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						
240:147g	Educational Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Donaldson SEC 127						Multi-Media Communications Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 06 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						
240:153g	Telecommunications in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Zeitz SEC 127						Television Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor. 07 arr arr Marchesani SEC 012						
240:160	Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit to a maximum of 4 hours for any section.						Visualization Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 08 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						
	Computer Applications Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						240:285 Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						
	Digital Audio Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 02 arr arr Marchesani SEC 012						240:286 Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 03 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						
	Digital Imaging Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor. 03 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						240:289 Seminar: Educational Technology -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 5:00 W Herring SEC 403						
	Graphics Prerequisite: 240:138; written consent of instructor. 04 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						240:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 02 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						
	Learning Environments Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 05 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						240:299 Research -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						
	Multi-Media Communications Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 06 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH						
	Television Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor. 07 arr arr Marchesani SEC 012						250:150 Classroom Evaluation Instruments -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148. (Formerly 250:050.)						
	Visualization Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 08 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	Web Development Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 09 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608						01 8:00 TTh Rogers SEC 423						
240:170g	The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing.						02 9:00 TTh Rogers SEC 423						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Donaldson	SEC	127	03 10:00 MW SEC 322							
240:186	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 03 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						0410:00-12:00 M Boody SEC 323						
240:189	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Smaldino SEC 614						05 10:00 TTh Rogers SEC 423						
240:235	Managing Educational Technology Programs -- 3 hrs.						0610:00-12:00 W SEC 422						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Donaldson	SEC	127	07 2:00-4:00 M SEC 422							
240:240	Instructional Development -- 3 hrs.						Eve 08 5:30-7:20 T eve Schmits SEC 323						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve	Smaldino	SEC	116	Eve 09 5:30-7:20 W eve Schmits SEC 323							
240:260	Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.						250:180g Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Class is ONLY for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services majors. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Hart SEC 123A						
	Computer Applications Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405						250:205 Educational Research -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:15 TTh SEC 325						
	Digital Audio Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 02 arr arr Marchesani SEC 012						02 5:00-7:50 Th SEC 325						
							250:283 Psychodiagnostics -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:15 TTh Schmits SEC 321						
							250:302 Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180; 250:205; 250:281; or written consent of department head. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Smith SEC 320						



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm				
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS							10		Waterloo			F. Miller					
260:020 Eve	Introduction to Teaching as a Profession -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Fortgang SEC 425						11		West Des Moines			B. Riess					
							12		San Antonio			C. Canning					
							13		PLS			L. Hoeft					
							15		NE Iowa			T. Blaine					
260:119	Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Smith SEC 129 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Berg SEC 322 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Berg SEC 322 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Smith SEC 129 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Reppas SEC 321 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Fortgang SEC 321 07 12:30-1:45 TTh Reppas SEC 247 08 2:00-3:15 TTh Fortgang SEC 321						16		NICL Schools			N. Pace					
							20		Out-of-Centers/International			J. Montgomery					
							21		Out-of-Centers/International			C. Timion					
							280:070 Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: Student teaching. arr arr										
							280:132 Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily										
							280:134 Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily										
							280:135 Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily										
							280:137 Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily										
270:232 Eve	School Governance, Law and Intersystems Relations -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 270:206. Principal Cohort 2002. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Else LNG 383						280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily									
							280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily									
							280:140	Special Area Teaching: Early Childhood, Middle School/Junior High, Secondary School, Vocational/Technical, and Special Education. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily									
							280:170g	Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Reserved for graduate students and practicing teachers, or future student teachers planning on out-of-state or international placements; excluding Omaha and San Antonio. 01 5:00-8:00 T Montgomery SEC 421 02 5:00-8:00 T Timion SEC 182									
270:245 Eve	Leadership -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. Principal Cohort 2000. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. 01 6:00-9:00 M eve SEC 130C						280:186g Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. 02 11:00-1:00 M Montgomery SEC 139 + 1 hr arr 05 4:00-6:00 M Timion SEC 421 + 1 hr arr										
							280:250 Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, SEC 509. arr Daily										
270:285	Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr SEC 508																
270:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr SEC 508																
270:310 Eve	Human Resource Administration -- 3 hrs. Superintendent Cohort 4. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. 01 6:00-9:00 Th eve Decker SEC 130C																
270:346 Eve	School Business Management/Buildings and Sites -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 270:340; a master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification. Superintendent Cohort 3. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education and Special Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. 01 6:00-9:00 W eve SEC 130A																
280 TEACHING							290 COUNSELING										
All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. In addition, students need to complete three hours of Human Relations, to be taught in each regional center. Students <u>MUST</u> avoid conflicts with the seminar and human relations. This constitutes a full semester.							290:103g Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Clemente SEC 306										
Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Those students taking full semester classes concurrently with student teaching must have prior written consent from the Head of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.							290:105g Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head. 01 4:30-7:20 T Murgatroyd SEC 303										
Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.							290:205 Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:224; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 290:227. 01 4:30-7:20 W Vess Darst SEC 303										
01				Cedar Falls		J. Kelly	290:220	Group Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 290:224; written consent of department head. 01 4:30-7:20 M Clemente SEC 306									
03				Council Bluffs/Omaha		K. Blecha	290:224 Applied Group Dynamics -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 4:30-7:20 M Halbur-Ramseyer SEC 303										
04				Davenport		D. Simmons											
05				Charles City/Mason City		L. Rosulek											
06				Marshalltown		L. Lines											
07				NW Iowa/Fort Dodge		R. Fehlman											
08				Ottumwa		R. Stahlhut											
09				Cedar Rapids		D. Briggs											

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as corequisites; written consent of department head.						310:052	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Kostelecky LAT 202 02 10:00 MWF Kostelecky LAT 202 03 2:00-3:15 TTh Fleming LAT 202					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Halbur-Ramseyer	SEC	406	Eve	04	5:30-8:20	M eve	Fleming		
290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 highly recommended; written consent of department head.							Section 04 meets at Kimball Ridge Medical Center, Room 1, 2101 Kimball Avenue, Waterloo.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Vess Darst	SEC	303	Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Barnes	CUE	
								CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
290:254	Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						310:053	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Linney SAB 307 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Little LAT 125 03 10:00 MWF Linney SAB 307 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Little LAT 125					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Vernon	SEC	306	Eve	05	5:30-8:20	M eve	Little		
290:260	Advanced Family Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:250 or written consent of instructor; written consent of department head.							Section 05 meets at Allen Hospital, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Murgatroyd	SEC	528	Eve	06	5:30-8:20	T eve	Little	CUE	
								CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	07	5:30-8:20	W eve	Linney	SAB	307
	01	arr	arr		SEC	508	310:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:008 or written consent of instructor.					
290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gute	SAB	102
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:250 (highly recommended); 290:254; 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						310:056	Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 200:030 or 310:055 or 400:120.					
	26	12:00-6:00	T	Clemente	PLS	Clinic		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202
								02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202
	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended); 290:250 (recommended); 200:235 or 400:142; written consent of department head.						310:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Gute SAB 102 02 5:30-8:20 W eve Hobson					
	29	8:00-5:00	W	Halbur-Ramseyer	Counseling	Center	Eve	Section 02 meets at Kimball Ridge Medical Center, Room 1, 2101 Kimball Avenue, Waterloo.					
290:291	Internship -- 3-6 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.						310:061	Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-11:15 TTh Barrientes LAT 201					
	School Counseling 01 5:00-6:30 T Vernon SEC 181 + hrs arr						310:063	Drafting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 310:061.					
								01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Barrientes	LAT	201
	Mental Health Counseling 02 1:30-3:00 M Vess Darst SEC 181 + hrs arr						310:067	History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 MWF Widmer LAT 202					
	03	1:30-3:00	Th	Murgatroyd	SEC	181	310:070	Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.					
	+ hrs arr							01	12:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	101
290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						310:075	Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:064; written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr		SEC	508		01	8:00-10:45	TTh		LAT	208
310 DESIGN, FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES							310:115g	Apparel Buying and Merchandising -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Family and Consumer Sciences must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mord	LAT	222
							310:116	History of Costume -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00 MWF Lynch LAT 232					
							310:122	Product Development and Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:014.					
310:011	Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00-1:50 MWF Mord LAT 208/261							01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Mord	LAT	261/251
310:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:110.) 01 8:00 MW Strauss LAT 232/263 + 8:00-9:50 F LAT 263						310:124	Quality Assurance for Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:013. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Strauss LAT 222/230/261					
310:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Strauss LAT 232						310:126	Design III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:125. Corequisite: 310:129. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Barrientes LAT 201/205 + 1:00-3:50 F					
310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032 or 310:037. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using Web CT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Initial meeting date Monday, August 26 from 4:00-4:50 p.m. required. Exam dates: Monday 09/23; Monday 10/14; Monday, 11/11; Monday 12/09 from 4:00-4:50 p.m. in LAT 232.						310:128	Design V -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 310:127. 01 9:00-11:50 MW LAT 201/208 + 10:00-11:50 F					
	01	arr	arr	Collum	LAT	232	310:129	Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 310:126. Meets first half-semester. 80 1:00-2:50 TTh Widmer LAT 205					
310:031	Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Early Childhood Education majors only. This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using Web CT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Initial meeting date Monday, August 26 from 3:00-3:50 p.m. required. Exam dates: Monday 09/23; Monday 10/14; Monday, 11/18 from 3:00-3:50 p.m. in LAT 232.						310:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Barnes LAT 232					
	01	arr	arr	Collum	LAT	232							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
310:154g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:052; 200:030 or 310:055 or 400:120; junior standing.						330:017	Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:50 TTh Kashef ITC 19 02 1:00-2:50 TTh Kashef/Shava ITC 19								
	01	1:00	MWF	Kostecky	LAT	232		330:018	Construction Resources -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.							
	02	arr	arr	Kostecky		80			2:00-3:50 M Egger ITC 7 +2:00-3:50 MW ITC 7/21 +2 hrs arr							
	Section 02 will be offered via the World Wide Web using Web CT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Attendance at an initial meeting on Wednesday, August 28 from 4:00-5:00 p.m. in CET 202 is required.								Section 80 for technology education majors only. Meets first half-semester.							
310:156	Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:056; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor.						330:019	Introduction to Technology Education -- 2 hrs. 01 5:00 MW Hotek ITC 3								
	01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	222		330:020	Communication Systems -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Johnson ITC 7							
	02	10:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	222			Section 80 for technology education majors only. Meets first half-semester. 90 2:00-3:50 M Egger/Shava ITC 7 +2:00-3:50 MW ITC 7/21 +2 hrs arr							
310:164	Professional Practice of Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 310:128. 01 4:00-5:50 TTh Widmer LAT 202						330:022	Communication Technology -- 4 hrs. 0110:00-11:50 MWF Burgess ITC 18/19								
310:184g	Topics: Fashion Trend Analysis -- 3 hrs. 06 8:00-9:15 TTh Lynch LAT 232							330:024	Technical Drawing and Design I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:017. 01 3:30-5:00 WF ITC 19 02 5:30-9:30 M eve ITC 19							
	Topics: Interior Design -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic. Meets second half-semester. 90 1:00 TTh LAT 205								Technical Drawing and Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:024. 01 5:30-9:30 T eve ITC 24							
310:185	Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:014; 310:115; 310:121. (Formerly 310:108.) 01 11:00 MW Lynch LAT 222							330:027	Construction Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:025; 800:060. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 01 4:00-5:50 TTh Varzavand ITC 06/17A							
310:192g	Research in Design, Family and Consumer Sciences -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						330:033		Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:018; 330:025; 800:043 or 800:046; 800:044 or equivalent; 800:060. 80 9:00-10:50 MTW Varzavand CEE 20 +2 hrs arr							
	04	arr	arr	Kostecky					330:036	Power Technology -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-7:50 MW eve Woock ITC 7/13						
310:194g	Problems in Design, Family and Consumer Sciences -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						330:037			Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor. 01 4:00-5:50 MW Pecan ITC 7						
	Textiles and Apparel 01 arr arr Lynch							330:038	Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037. 0110:00-11:50 MW Pecan ITC 7/10							
	Family Services 04 arr arr Kostecky 08 arr arr Gute								Fundamentals of Metal Casting Engineering Technology -- 2 hrs. 01 1:00 TTh Li ITC 6/80							
310:195	Internship - 4-9 hrs. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship; written consent of instructor.						330:041	Introduction to Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10								
	Family Services 04 arr arr Kostecky 08 arr arr Bass 12 arr arr Fleming							330:042	Introduction to Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:037. 01 8:00-9:50 TTh Ahmad ITC 10							
	Interior Design 83 arr arr Widmer Section 83 meets first half-semester. 93 arr arr Widmer Section 93 meets second half-semester.								330:045	Construction Law and Documentation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:025. 0111:00-12:50 MW Salim ITC 3						
	310:198	Independent Study -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						330:055		Graphic Arts Technology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor. 01 6:00-8:50 MW eve Bartels ITC 18						
01		arr	arr	Fleming			330:060		Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 W Rao ITC 7 +2:00-3:50 MW ITC 24/17B 02 6:00-9:50 Th eve Farmer ITC 7/17B/24							
02		arr	arr	Kostecky					330:065	The World of Technology -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00-2:50 M O'Meara ITC 3 +2:00 W ITC 3						
03		arr	arr	Linney						330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-7:50 TTh eve Card ITC 19					
04		arr	arr	Strauss							330:103	Electronic Communications I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:152. 01 4:00-5:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10				
							330:106g	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 M Kashef ITC 6								
330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY																
330:008	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Metals -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$18.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-7:50 TTh eve Card ITC 19								
	80	9:00-10:50	T	Li	ITC	3		330:103	Electronic Communications I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:152. 01 4:00-5:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10							
	+9:00-10:50		Th		ITC	15/21			Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 M Kashef ITC 6							
	+2 hrs arr Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 9:00-10:50 T Li ITC 3 +9:00-10:50 Th ITC 15/21 +2 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.															
330:009	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Non-Metals -- 2 hrs. 80 9:00-10:50 Th Hall ITC 3 +9:00-10:50 T ITC 15/21 +2 hrs arr Section 80 meets first half-semester.						330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-7:50 TTh eve Card ITC 19								
	90	9:00-10:50	T	Li	ITC	3		330:103	Electronic Communications I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:152. 01 4:00-5:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10							
	+9:00-10:50		Th		ITC	15/21			Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 M Kashef ITC 6							
	+2 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.															
							330:106g	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 M Kashef ITC 6								
330:009																

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>330:112</b>	<b>Industrial Projects I -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor.						<b>330:170</b>	<b>Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054; or written consent of instructor.					
01	11:00	M		Hall	ITC	6	01	8:00-9:50	MW		Fahmy	ITC	7/14
<b>330:114</b>	<b>Manufacturing Enterprise -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017 or 330:022.						<b>330:172g</b>	<b>Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:020 or 860:044; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	10:00	TTh		Hotek	ITC	7	01	3:00-4:50	MW		Li	ITC	3/14
	+ 11:00-12:50	TTh			ITC	15/21		+ 1 hr arr					
<b>330:120</b>	<b>Technology Education Curriculum Planning -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 18 hours in Industrial Technology including 330:019; junior standing.						<b>330:174</b>	<b>Senior Design I -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: senior in EIET Major.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Johnson	ITC	6	01	1:00	M		Pecen	ITC	7/13D
<b>330:121g</b>	<b>Manufacturing Technology Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:060; junior standing.						<b>330:175</b>	<b>Structural Analysis in Construction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:027; 330:033; 330:170; junior standing.					
01	10:00	M		Hotek	ITC	6	01	9:30-10:50	TTh		Salim	ITC	6
	+ 10:00-11:50	WF			ITC	15/21	<b>330:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head.					
<b>330:124</b>	<b>Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:027; 330:045.						01	arr	arr		Kashef	ITC	42
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve		ITC	6	<b>330:185g</b>	<b>Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:128; 330:149; junior standing.					
<b>330:129</b>	<b>Introduction to Control Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:041; 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.						Eve	01	6:00-7:50	MW eve		ITC	6
01	10:00-11:50	W			ITC	6	<b>330:187g</b>	<b>Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	+ 10:00-11:50	F			ITC	10	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		White	ITC	7
<b>330:132g</b>	<b>Applied Metallurgy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 860:020 or 860:044; junior standing.						<b>330:190g</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Technology Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:019; 330:120; junior standing. Must complete with minimum grade of C prior to student teaching.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lerner	ITC	3/14	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Fecik	ITC	6
	+ 2 hrs arr						<b>330:195g</b>	<b>Managing Technology Education Programs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:190; senior standing.					
<b>330:134g</b>	<b>Molding Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:040; junior standing.						01	9:00	MWF		Egger	ITC	6
01	2:00-3:30	WF		Brackin	ITC	13D/80	<b>330:196g</b>	<b>Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>330:142g</b>	<b>Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hall	ITC	3
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Kashef	ITC	7	Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Paar	ITC	3
<b>330:143g</b>	<b>Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.						<b>330:200</b>	<b>Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head or instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	O'Meara	ITC	3	01	4:00-5:50	M		Varzavand/Fecik	ITC	13D
<b>330:144g</b>	<b>Web Publishing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:022; 330:070; junior standing.						<b>330:240</b>	<b>Environmental Technology Processes -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 arr arr					
01	1:00-2:50	MW		Burgess	ITC	19						ITC	25
<b>330:145g</b>	<b>Work Measurement and Improvement -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009. Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:177; junior standing.						<b>330:250</b>	<b>Technology of Productivity Improvement -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate standing in industrial technology or written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fisher	ITC	6	Eve	01	8:00-9:50	W eve	White	ITC	6
<b>330:148g</b>	<b>Machine Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.							+ 1 hr arr					
01	4:00-5:30	MW		Rao	ITC	6	<b>330:271</b>	<b>Industrial Experience -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; written consent of coordinator of graduate studies.					
<b>330:154</b>	<b>Computerized Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:128; 330:149; junior standing.						01	arr	arr		Fahmy	ITC	26
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Zwanziger	ITC	24	<b>330:282</b>	<b>Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.					
	+ 2 hrs arr						Eve	01	6:00	M eve	Rao	ITC	3
<b>330:157g</b>	<b>Real-Time Industrial Computing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; junior standing.						<b>330:284</b>	<b>Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	TTh eve		ITC	10		<b>Welding and Joining of Materials</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>330:159g</b>	<b>Simulation Application in Manufacturing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:060; 330:143.						02	arr	arr		Li	ITC	47
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Rao	ITC	24		<b>Applied Science</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>330:161g</b>	<b>Graphics Techniques -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 330:055; 330:070; junior standing.						16	arr	arr		Fahmy	ITC	26
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Burgess	ITC	18/19		<b>Industrial Management/Training</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	+ 1 hr arr						20	arr	arr		White	ITC	29
<b>330:164g</b>	<b>Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:038; 330:041; 330:042; 800:060; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.							<b>Computer-Aided Drafting/Design</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	4:00-5:50	TTh			ITC	10	21	arr	arr		Kashef	ITC	42
<b>330:168g</b>	<b>Innovative Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.							<b>Construction Management</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Fecik	ITC	3	23	arr	arr		Egger	ITC	32
<b>330:169</b>	<b>Applied Photography -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor.							<b>Communication Technology</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	4:00-5:50	MW		Gootee	ITC	18	25	arr	arr		Johnson	ITC	44

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	<b>Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:115g</b>	<b>Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34		01	9:00	TTh	Diller	LIB	124
									+ 10:00-12:00	T			
	<b>Technology/Technology Education</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:121g</b>	<b>Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies Program, and must be taken in the first semester. Students must have a recent version of a Web browser. This class will meet on campus, Saturday, August 24 from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday, December 14 from 9:00-12:00 noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. This class is arranged with Professors Diller, Krueger and Safford. All students must register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.					
	1B	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	32							
	<b>Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:134g</b>	<b>Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	32		01	1:00-3:20	TTh	Diller	LIB	124
	<b>Ductile Iron Casting Technology</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:223</b>	<b>School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 5-November 21. Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.					
	1E	arr	arr	Lerner	ITC	35	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-9:40</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>Safford</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>383</b>
	<b>Manufacturing Machining Applications</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:230</b>	<b>Library Automation Systems and Networks -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 350:115; 350:132 or 350:134; 350:250.					
	1J	arr	arr	Hall	ITC	38	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Diller</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>124</b>
	<b>Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:250</b>	<b>Reference Services and Information Retrieval -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 350:115.					
	1M	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39		01	8:00-9:30	MW	Safford	LIB	124
	<b>Graphic Communication Experience</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								+ 10:00-12:00	M lab			
	1N	arr	arr	Burgess	ITC	46	<b>350:285</b>	<b>Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	<b>Automated Manufacturing</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr	Safford		
	1Q	arr	arr	O'Meara	ITC	45	<b>350:289</b>	<b>Seminar: School Library Media Web Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the Internet with Professor Galloway. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education and Credit Programs, 1-800-722-1746.					
	<b>Internet Applications of Labview</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:290</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	1R	arr	arr	Ahmad	ITC	47		01	arr	arr	Diller		
	<b>Topics in Technology Education</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>350:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 350:295. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed; written consent of instructor.					
	1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	8		01	arr	arr	Safford		
	<b>Computer-Aided Manufacturing</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>400 PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
	1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	8	<b>400:008</b>	<b>Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>330:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeSoto	SAB	102
	01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	32		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	DeSoto	SAB	102
<b>330:299</b>	<b>Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.							03	1:00	MWF	K. MacLin	SAB	102
	01	arr	arr		ITC	42		04	2:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	102
<b>330:300</b>	<b>DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>05 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Butler</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>102</b>
	01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	28	<b>400:020</b>	<b>Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:008; written consent of department head.					
<b>330:375</b>	<b>Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr	Diemer		
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Fecik/Varzavand	ITC	2	<b>400:045</b>	<b>Research Methods -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 400:008; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.					
<b>330:388</b>	<b>Doctoral Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.							01	9:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	303
	01	arr	arr		ITC	28			+ 8:00-9:15	T		SAB	303
<b>330:399</b>	<b>Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of advisor.							02	12:00	MWF	Gonnerman	SAB	303
	01	arr	arr		ITC	28			+ 11:00	M		SAB	227
<b>350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES</b>								03	1:00	MWF	Harton	SAB	317
<b>350:010</b>	<b>Library Orientation -- 1 hr.</b> Open to freshmen and sophomores.								+ 2:00	M		SAB	317/227
	80	10:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123	<b>400:049</b>	<b>Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.					
	81	11:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123		01	10:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	301
	82	2:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123			+ 11:00	W		SAB	227
	Sections 80, 81, 82 meet first half-semester.							02	1:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	301
	90	10:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123			+ 2:00	F		SAB	227
	91	11:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	123		03	5:00-7:50	T	Gilpin	SAB	129
<b>350:112</b>	<b>Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.</b> Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.								+ 8:00	T eve		SAB	227
	80	4:00-5:50	T	Diller	SEC	123A	<b>400:059</b>	<b>Psychology of Work -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:008 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							08	2:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	325
	90	4:00-5:50	T	Diller	SEC	123A	<b>400:070</b>	<b>Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 400:008. (Same as 980:070.)					
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							01	11:00	MWF	K. MacLin	SAB	311
								02	12:00	MWF	K. MacLin	SAB	311

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>400:104</b>	<b>Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:189g</b>	<b>Seminar in Psychology: Psychology of Music -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 400:008.							Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. Meets second half-semester.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Diemer	SAB	107		90	4:00-5:50	M	Hildebrandt	BAK	315
<b>Eve</b>	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tan	SAB	327							
	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Diemer	HCC		<b>400:192g</b>	<b>Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs.</b>					
Section 03 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 220, Waterloo.								Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01							01		arr	arr		
<b>400:110</b>	<b>Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:193g</b>	<b>Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 400:008.							Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Diemer	SAB	107		01		arr	arr		
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Diemer	SAB	107							
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Losch	SAB	317							
<b>400:118g</b>	<b>History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:220</b>	<b>Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department; junior standing.							Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in developmental psychology; graduate standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	103	<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-7:15	MW eve	Susskind	SAB	107
<b>400:120</b>	<b>Introduction to Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:239</b>	<b>Advanced Statistics and Research Design -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 400:008 or equivalent.							Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Susskind	SAB	327		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gilpin	SAB	227
	02	10:00	MWF	Susskind	SAB	327							
<b>400:123</b>	<b>Introduction to Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:249</b>	<b>Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 400:008 or equivalent.							Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Osman	SAB	129		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	S. Brown	BAK	315
<b>400:142g</b>	<b>Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>400:270</b>	<b>Psychological Intervention I: Theory, Research and Practice -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; junior standing.							Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	129		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kopper	BAK	315
	02	4:00-7:00	W	Diemer									
Section 02 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.							<b>400:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b>					
								Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; and 400:270 with a B+ or better in 400:270; graduate standing in psychology.					
<b>400:149g</b>	<b>Principles of Psychological Testing -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	2:00-4:50	M	S. Brown	BAK	432
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 400:049; junior standing. No graduate credit for graduate students in psychology.						<b>400:299</b>	<b>Research - 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	227		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>400:150g</b>	<b>Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs.</b>							01		arr	arr		
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.						<b>410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION</b>						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	325	<b>410:005</b>	<b>Orientation to Health Promotion -- 1 hr.</b>					
<b>400:151g</b>	<b>Memory and Language -- 3 hrs.</b>							Meets first half-semester.					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.						80	1:00	MW		Davis	WRC	154
	01	10:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	303	<b>410:020</b>	<b>Maternal and Infant Health -- 2 hrs.</b>					
<b>400:152g</b>	<b>Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 3:00-4:50 W L. Miller					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	103	<b>410:110</b>	<b>Introductory Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>400:154g</b>	<b>Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Hurley					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; junior standing.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Barrios	SAB	325	<b>410:112</b>	<b>Human Structure and Function -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>400:155</b>	<b>Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Zeman					
	Prerequisite: 400:008 or written consent of instructor.												
	01	11:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	107	<b>410:131g</b>	<b>Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>400:157g</b>	<b>Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 410:255.)					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; junior standing.							Meets first half-semester.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	307	80	8:00-9:15	MTWTh		Davis	WRC	250
<b>400:158g</b>	<b>Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>410:135</b>	<b>Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 400:008 or equivalent; junior standing.							01 8:00 MW					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	SAB	301		02 9:00 MW					
<b>400:160</b>	<b>Introductory Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: 400:008 or equivalent.						<b>410:144</b>	<b>Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tan	SAB	327		01 2:00 MW					
<b>400:162g</b>	<b>Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>410:145g</b>	<b>Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 400:160; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Harton	BAK	315		0111:00-12:15 MW Depken					
<b>400:163g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 400:008; 400:045; 400:120; junior standing.						<b>410:147g</b>	<b>Minority Health -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hildebrandt	SEC	423		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>400:167g</b>	<b>Development of Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 12:30-1:45 MW Cryer					
	Prerequisites: 400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:167g and 990:167g.)						<b>410:153g</b>	<b>Theoretical Foundations of Health Promotion and Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	N. Schwartz	SAB	129		Prerequisites: 410:005; junior standing.					
<b>400:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 9:30-10:45 MW Cryer					
	Prerequisite: 400:008 or 980:058 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.)						<b>410:155g</b>	<b>Stress Management -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	C. Dunn	BAK	315		Prerequisite: Health Promotion major; junior standing.					
								Meets first half-semester.					
							80	3:00-4:45	MW		Davis	WRC	250
							<b>410:156g</b>	<b>Implementing Health Promotion Programs -- 2 hrs.</b>					
								Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
							<b>Eve</b>	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	L. Miller	WRC	103

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
410:160	Community and Public Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 412; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Hurley WRC 250						420:A11	Dance, Modern, Beginning - 1 hr. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Keane-Bamsey WRC 185/187 + 1 hr arr					
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Depken WRC 250						420:A13	Dance, Jazz, Beginning - 1 hr. Meets first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Keane-Bamsey WRC 185/187 + 1 hr arr					
410:163g	Human Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Joslyn WRC 250						420:A24	Racquetball - 1 hr. Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester. 80 9:00 MW Lee WRC 82 81 2:00 MW Lee WRC 82 Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester. 90 2:00 MW Lee WRC 82 91 2:00 TTh Lee WRC 82					
410:164g	Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00 TTh Hurley WRC 250						420:A34	Personal Conditioning - 1 hr. 01 1:00 MW Toerner WRC 280/285/286 02 1:00 TTh Toerner WRC 280/285/286					
410:168	Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233						420:A35	Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training - 1 hr. 01 11:00 MW WRC 153					
410:176g	Planning Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Meets first half-semester. Eve 80 6:00-8:50 TTh eve Davis WRC 250						420:A39	Canoeing - 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee: \$20.00 Class meets first half-semester.					
410:189	Seminar in Health Promotion: Nutrition for Health Promotion -- 3 hrs. 0311:00-12:15 TTh Joslyn WRC 250						Eve/Sat/Sun80	6:00-9:00 T 9/3Hall WRC 150 + 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/7 through + Sun., 9/8, 6:00 p.m., Overnight Campout + Optional Date Weekend of 9/21-9/22					
410:197g	Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated. 01 3:00-5:00 M L. Miller WRC 150 + 9:00-5:00 F 09/06 + 9:00-5:00 Sat., 09/07						Eve/Sat/Sun81	6:00-9:00 T 9/3 Briggs WRC 150 + 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/14 through + Sun., 9/15, 6:00 p.m., Overnight Campout + Optional Date Weekend of 10/12-10/13					
410:271	Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs. (Same as 420:271.) 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Dolgener WRC 103						Eve/Sat/Sun82	6:00-9:00 T 9/3 Briggs WRC 150 + 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/28 through + Sun., 9/29, 6:00 p.m., Overnight Campout + Optional Date Weekend of 10/19-10/20					
410:290	Philosophy and Ethics of Health Promotion/Education -- 3 hrs. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Cryer WRC 242						420:A47	Aerobic Exercise and Weight Control - 1 hr. 01 2:00 TTh WRC 85 02 4:00 TTh WRC 85					
410:293	Epidemiology -- 3 hrs. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Zeman WRC 246						420:A64	Dance, Tap, Beginning - 1 hr. Class meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:15 MW Keane-Bamsey WRC 185/187 + 1 hr arr					
410:295	Internship in Health Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Dennis Cryer. May be repeated once for credit. 01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233						420:A66	Skin and Scuba Diving - 2 hrs. Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin, and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00-3:50 MW Henry WRC 92 + 4:00-5:50 T WRC 154 81 2:00-3:50 TTh Henry WRC 92 + 4:00-5:50 T WRC 154					
410:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233						420:A67	Capoeira (Martial Arts Dance) -- 1 hr. Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester. 8011:00-12:15 MW Zogaib WRC 87 81 2:00-3:15 TTh Zogaib WRC 87 Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester. 9011:00-12:15 MW Zogaib WRC 87 91 2:00-3:15 TTh Zogaib WRC 87					
410:299	Research - 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fees assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper. 01 arr arr Zeman WRC 239						420:A70	Rock Climbing - 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-4:50 M Briggs WRC 81 91 2:00-4:50 T Briggs WRC 81 92 2:00-4:50 W WRC 81 93 2:00-4:50 Th WRC 81					
420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION													
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.													
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail ( <a href="mailto:carol.cooper@uni.edu">carol.cooper@uni.edu</a> ).													
All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they <b>MAY BE</b> dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243 if they have missed a class.													
420:A03	Backpacking - 1 hr. Transportation and Campsite Fee: \$15.00. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00 TTh Durning WRC 256 + Sat., October 12, 8:00 a.m. to Sun., October 13, 4:00 p.m.						420:A72	Dance, Swing, Beginning - 1 hr. Class meets second half-semester. 9011:00-12:15 MW Kerr WRC 185/187					
420:A07	Dance, Ballet, Beginning - 1 hr. Meets first half-semester. 8011:00-12:15 MW Keane-Bamsey WRC185/187 + 1 hr arr						420:011	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent. 01 11:00 TTh Hall WRC 92					
420:A08	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning - 1 hr. Meets first half-semester. Begins September 16. 80 9:30-10:45 MWF Kerr WRC185/187												
420:A09	Dance, Ballroom, Intermediate - 1 hr. Meets second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Kerr WRC185/187												



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:013	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:050	Anatomy of Human Movement -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors and Minors: 411, 41G, 41H, 41W, 41X, 420, 428, 42T.					
	Folk, Square and Ballroom Dance							01	9:00	MWF		WRC	204
	Meets second half-semester.							02	10:00	MWF		WRC	204
	90 10:00-11:50 TTh Kerr							420:053 Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.					
								01	8:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC	150/280
420:015	Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:056	Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:008.					
	Tennis, Badminton							01	9:00	MWF	Hart	WRC	154
	Section 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.							420:059 Introduction to Physical Education - 1 hr. Class meets second half-semester. Required in the first semester of the major.					
	80 1:00 MTWTh Phillips							92	9:00	TTh	Phillips	WRC	103
	81 2:00 MTWTh Phillips							420:060 Life Guard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs. American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.					
420:016	Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:101	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	Soccer							01	12:00-1:15	MW	Heller	WRC	252/ DOME SW
	Meets first half-semester.							420:102 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	82 11:00 MTWTh Ahrabi-Fard							01	8:00	MW	M. Mack	WRC	155
									+ 9:00	MW		WRC	258
420:017	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:105	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Golf -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill. Class meets first half-semester.					
	Meets first half-semester.							80	8:00-9:15	TTh		DOME	
	80 9:00-11:00 TTh Briggs							420:111 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	Bucknam	WRC	246/ DOME SW	
								420:112 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
420:018	Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.						Eve	01 7:00 M eve Ahrabi-Fard SEC 423					
	01 10:00 MW Brady							+ 8:00-9:50 M eve WST 125					
	420:019 Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.							420:118 Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
	01 9:00 F Brady							01	arr	arr	Erusha	WRC	141
	02 10:00 F Brady							80	arr	arr	Erusha	WRC	141
420:021	Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:056.						420:121	Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	01 11:00 MWF Marston							90	arr	arr	Erusha	WRC	141
								Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	420:024 Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.							420:122 Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.					
	01 12:30-1:45 TTh							01	11:00	TTh	M. Mack	WRC	252
420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs. For coaching minors.						420:122	Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.					
	01 12:00 TTh Finn							01	10:00	TTh	M. Mack	WRC	252
	420:034 Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.							420:123 History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.					
	01 2:00 MTWTh Kerr							01	1:00	MW	Cooper	WRC	150
								420:127g Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
420:036	Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor for section 01. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						420:135	01 8:00 TTh Erusha					
	01 arr arr Keane-Bamsey							420:140 Dance Production and Performance -- 2 hrs.					
	Section 01 is Orchestis and requires written consent of instructor.							01	12:00	MW	Herndon	WRC	242
	02 arr arr Kerr							Practicum -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.							01	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145
420:037	Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						420:140	Section 01 is for Adapted Physical Education.					
	01 arr arr Keane-Bamsey							02	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
	Section 01 is Orchestis.							Section 02 is for Elementary Physical Education.					
	02 arr arr Kerr							03	12:00	F	Herndon	WRC	185/187
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.							Section 03 is for Young People's Dance Theatre and does not require written consent of instructor.					
420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.						Eve	04 arr arr Hamilton					
	01 9:30-10:45 TTh Ahrabi-Fard							05	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123
	02 10:00 MWF Marston							80	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145
	03 6:00-8:50 T eve Ahrabi-Fard							Secton 80 is for Adapted Physical Education and meets first half-semester.					
								81	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119
						Section 81 is for Elementary Physical Education and meets first half-semester.							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>420:147</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Activity -- 1 hr.</b> Does not fulfill teaching licensure requirement in Adapted Physical Education. Meets first half-semester.						<b>420:193</b>	<b>Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.					
80	11:00	TTh		Cooper	WRC	103	01	arr	arr		Finn	WRC	127
<b>420:151</b>	<b>Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.						<b>Sections 02, 03 and 08 have a sports psychology emphasis.</b>						
01	10:00	MW		Hamilton	WRC	252	02	arr	arr		Huddleston	WRC	125
	+ 9:00-10:50	F			WRC	152	Section 02 is for 1 <sup>st</sup> year students.						
02	10:00	MW		Hamilton	WRC	252	03	arr	arr		M. Mack	WRC	133
	+ 11:00-12:50	F			WRC	152	Section 03 is for 2 <sup>nd</sup> year students.						
<b>420:152g</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.						08	arr	arr		Huddleston	WRC	125
01	10:00	MWF		Cooper	WRC	246	Section 08 is for 3 <sup>rd</sup> year students.						
	+ 1 hr	arr		off-campus			<b>420:194</b>	<b>Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.					
<b>420:153</b>	<b>Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:050; junior standing.						01	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
01	11:00	MW		Finn	WRC	252	<b>420:197</b>	<b>Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option, current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	+ 10:00-11:50	F			WRC	126	01	arr	arr		Hart	WRC	137
02	11:00	MW		Finn	WRC	252	<b>420:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primary for majors in physical education.					
	+ 2:00-3:50	Th			WRC	126	01	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
<b>420:154</b>	<b>Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						80	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
01	11:00	MW		Huddleston	WRC	150	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
<b>420:156</b>	<b>Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:153.						90	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
01	7:30-9:15	TTh a.m.		Dolgener	WRC	154	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
<b>420:162</b>	<b>Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>420:200</b>	<b>Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	8:00	TTh		Cooper	WRC	155	01	1:00-3:00	T		M. Mack	SEC	222
<b>420:168</b>	<b>Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.						<b>420:222</b>	<b>Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> 0111:00-12:30 TTh Huddleston WRC 242					
01	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	<b>420:230</b>	<b>Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b>					
80	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Phillips</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>150</b>
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							<b>420:251</b>	<b>Biomechanics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.					
90	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Hamilton</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>152</b>
Section 90 meets second half-semester.							<b>420:253</b>	<b>Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 10:00 MWF Dolgener WRC 242/126 + 11:00 W					
<b>420:173</b>	<b>Teaching Methods Block -- 2, 3 or 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.						<b>420:260</b>	<b>Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:253 or written consent of instructor.					
01	8:00	MW		Phillips	WRC204/258		01	1:00-2:50	MW		Finn	WRC	126
	+ 8:00-10:00	F					<b>420:271</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 410:271.)					
Section 01 is for Physical Education Majors who have had 420:043 and 420:044 and is for 3 hours of credit.							01	1:00-2:15	TTh		Dolgener	WRC	103
02	8:00	MW		Phillips	WRC204/258		<b>420:285</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	+ 9:30-10:45	TTh		Marston			01	arr	arr		Huddleston	WRC	125
	+ 8:00-10:00	F					Section 01 is for Motor Behavior emphasis.						
Section 02 is 5 hours of credit.							02	arr	arr		Dolgener	WRC	129
03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Marston	WRC204/258		Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.						
Section 03 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and is for 2 hours of credit.							03	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
<b>420:174</b>	<b>Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148. Meets second half-semester.						Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.						
90	2:00-3:15	MTWTh		Hensley	WRC	154	<b>420:293</b>	<b>Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>420:176</b>	<b>Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.						01	arr	arr		Huddleston	WRC	125
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Bian	WRC	154	Section 01 is for 1 <sup>st</sup> year students.						
<b>420:185</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						02	arr	arr		M. Mack	WRC	133
01	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	Section 02 is for 2 <sup>nd</sup> year students.						
80	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	03	arr	arr		Huddleston	WRC	125
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							Section 03 is for 3 <sup>rd</sup> year students.						
90	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123	<b>420:295</b>	<b>Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of the Graduate Advisor.					
Section 90 meets second half-semester.							01	arr	arr		Hart	WRC	137
<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education: Life Guard Instructor Training - 1 hr.</b>						<b>420:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Graduate Advisor.					
16	9:30	TTh		Hall	WRC	92	01	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
<b>420:191</b>	<b>Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primary for majors in physical education.						80	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
01	arr	arr		Finn	WRC	127	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
							90	arr	arr		Hamilton	WRC	123
							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
420:299	Research – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.						430:110	Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.						
	01	arr	arr	Huddleston	WRC	125		01	9:00	MWF	Denison	WRC	150	
	02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129		02	1:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	155	
	Section 01 is for Motor Behavior emphasis.							430:114	Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.					
	03	arr	arr	Hamilton	WRC	123			01	10:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	155
Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.						430:121	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.							
42T ATHLETIC TRAINING														
42T:033	Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program.						430:123	Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						
	01	9:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	155		01	11:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155	
42T:110	Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:111. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 410:177g and 420:177g)						430:143	Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:050; written consent of instructor.						
	01	8:00	MW	M. Hudson	WRC	154		01	2:00-3:15	MW	Scholl	WRC	204	
42T:111	Athletic Training Administration Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:110. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 420:072.)						430:144g	Camp Management Systems -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Class meets second half-semester.						
	01	8:00	F	M. Hudson	WRC	154		90	arr	arr	C. Edginton	Camp Adventure House		
	+ 1 hr arr							430:160g	Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:167.					
	02	8:00	F	M. Hudson	WRC	154			01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	155
	+ 1 hr arr								430:165g	Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				
03	8:00	F	Gage	WRC	154	01	arr			arr	S. Hudson	WRC	237	
42T:134	Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:135. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 420:161g.)						430:167	Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:055; 430:123. Corequisite: 430:160.						
	01	10:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	103		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242	
42T:135	Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:134. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. (Formerly 420:165.)						430:168g	Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	01	11:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	168		0111:00-12:30	TTh	Wilson	WRC	155		
	02	11:00	TTh	D. Bishop	WRC	168		430:169	Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 430:110.					
	03	11:00	TTh		WRC	168			01	12:30-1:45	TTh		WRC	155
42T:143	Therapeutic Modalities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into Athletic Training Program. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. Corequisite: 42T:144. (Formerly 420:183g.)						430:179	Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Division Coordinator.						
	01	8:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	103		01	arr	arr	S. Hudson	WRC	237	
42T:144	Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into Athletic Training Program. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:101. Corequisite: 42T:143. (Formerly 420:166.)						430:183	Professional Leadership Practicum – 2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:00	TTh	Williams	WRC	168		33	3:30-5:15	M	Kowalski	WRC	242	
	02	9:00	TTh	Gage	WRC	168		430:184	Senior Project -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite: 430:187. LYHS majors must register for 3 hours.					
	03	9:00	TTh		WRC	168			01	arr	arr	Stringer	WRC	237
42T:170	Athletic Training Pathology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:110; 42T:111; junior standing. Corequisite: 42T:171.						430:185	Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:00	MW		WRC	246		01	arr	arr	S. Hudson	WRC	237	
42T:171	Athletic Training Pathology Clinical Experience – 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:110; 42T:111; junior standing. Corequisite: 42T:170.						430:187	Internship -- 8-12 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	10:00	MW		WRC	168		01	arr	arr	Stringer	WRC	237	
	02	10:00	MW	Gage	WRC	168		430:188g	Professional Development Seminar -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	03	10:00	MW	D. Bishop	WRC	168			01	3:30-5:15	T	G. Mack	WRC	246
430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES														
430:010	Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Field trips required.						430:189	Seminar -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours. Must be taken semester immediately prior to 430:187, Internship.						
	01	8:00	MWF	Scholl	WRC	252		01	1:00	MW	Stringer	WRC	204	
430:020	Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Division Coordinator.						430:201	Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	204		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Stringer	WRC	246
02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Scholl	WRC	204	430:240	Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.							
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Leisure Service major or written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Dieser WRC 204						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Diser	WRC	252								
430:050	Principles of Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Allison Stringer.													
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Briggs	WRC	150								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>430:260</b>	<b>Strategic Program Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Edginton	WRC	242
<b>430:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237
<b>430:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237
<b>430:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
01	arr	arr		S. Hudson	WRC	237

**43T TOURISM**

<b>43T:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	9:00	MWF		S. Lankford	WRC	252
<b>43T:075</b>	<b>Tourism Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Lankford.					
01	11:00-12:30	TTh			WRC	155
<b>43T:173</b>	<b>Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 43T:070 or written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01 5:30-8:20	W eve		McDonald	CUE	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					

**43Y YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ADMINISTRATION**

<b>43Y:060</b>	<b>Principles of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		G. Mack	WRC	155
<b>43Y:150</b>	<b>Management of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		G. Mack	WRC	154
<b>43Y:151</b>	<b>Financial Administration for Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies - 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		G. Mack	WRC	150
<b>43Y:157</b>	<b>Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	12:00	MWF		Magnuson	WRC	154
<b>43Y:244</b>	<b>Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	3:30-4:45	MW		Magnuson	WRC	246
<b>43Y:251</b>	<b>Financial Decision Making for Youth/Human Service Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		S. Hudson	WRC	242
<b>43Y:256</b>	<b>Personnel Management and Supervision in Youth/Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		S. Hudson	WRC	242

**440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL**

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157)

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail ([carol.cooper@uni.edu](mailto:carol.cooper@uni.edu)) between March 25 to April 19.

All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they **MAY BE** dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

**440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.**

Sections 01-04: all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A": Sample 440:Axx.

**LECTURE**

01	8:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252
02	9:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252
03	10:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252
04	11:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252

**FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC****440:A04 Aerobic Exercise - 0 hrs.**

Meets first half-semester.

80	9:30-10:45	MW	Herndon	WRC	85
811	1:00-12:15	MW	Toerner	WRC	85

**440:A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.**

Meets first half-semester.

80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Unruh-Carey	WRC	280
----	------------	-----	-------------	-----	-----

**440:A42 Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.**

Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets first half-semester.

80	8:00-9:15	MW	Stille	WRC	91
----	-----------	----	--------	-----	----

**440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.**

Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets first half-semester.

80	9:30-10:45	MW	Stille	WRC	92
8111:00-12:15	MW	Stille	WRC	92	

**440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.**

Meets first half-semester.

80	9:30-10:45	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	280
81	9:30-10:45	MW		WRC	280
82	1:00-12:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	280
83	1:00-12:15	MW		WRC	280
84	2:00-3:15	MW	Hall	WRC	280
85	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	280

**440:A56 Biking, Conditioning - 0 hrs.**

Must have bike and approved helmet.

Meets first half-semester. Class ends September 25.

80	2:00-3:50	MW	Toerner	WRC	103
+ 10:00-4:00 Sat., 9/14					

**440:A61 Power-Walking/Jogging - 0 hrs.**

Meets first half-semester.

80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Durning	WRC	280
81	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRC	280
8211:00-12:15	TTh	DeChant	WRC	280	
8311:00-12:15	TTh	Lee	WRC	280	
84	2:00-3:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	280
85	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	280

**440:A66 Cardio-Kick Boxing - 0 hrs.**

Meets first half-semester.

80	2:00-3:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	84
81	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRC	84

**SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL****440:A12 Badminton - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	8:00-9:15	MW	DeChant	WRC	266
91	9:30-10:45	MW	DeChant	WRC	266

**440:A16 Dance, Tap, Beginning - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	2:00-3:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185
----	-----------	----	--------------	-----	-----

**440:A19 Dance, Modern, Beginning - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	8:00-9:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185
----	-----------	----	--------------	-----	-----

**440:A22 Dance, Ballroom, Intermediate - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	9:30-10:45	MWF	Kerr	WRC	185
----	------------	-----	------	-----	-----

**440:A30 Karate, Beginning - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	9:30-10:45	MW	Briggs	WRC	256
911	1:00-12:15	MW	Briggs	WRC	266

**440:A31 Racquetball - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	8:00-9:15	MW	Hensley	WRC	82A
91	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A
92	9:30-10:45	MW	Hensley	WRC	82A
93	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A
94	1:00-12:15	MW	Lee	WRC	82A
95	1:00-12:15	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A

**440:A34 Rockclimbing - 0 hrs.**

Meets second half-semester.

90	2:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	81
91	2:00-4:50	T	Briggs	WRC	81
92	2:00-4:50	W		WRC	81
93	2:00-4:50	Th		WRC	81

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm						
	440:A46	Volleyball, Intermediate - 0 hrs.						Eve/Sat/Sun	82	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/3	Lee	WRC						
	Meets second half-semester.							150											
	90	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	84			+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/28 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 9/29 Overnight Campout										
		+ Optional date weekend of 10/19-10/20																	
	440:A47	Volleyball, Beginning - 0 hrs.						440:B40	Skin and Scuba Diving - 0 hrs.										
	Meets second half-semester.							Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential haards in diving. \$50 equipment fee plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional- \$80 fee. Meets first half-semester.											
	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Stille	WRC	84	80	2:00-3:50	MW	Henry	WRC	92							
	91	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRC	84		+ 4:00-5:50	T		WRC	154							
	440:A49	Weight Lifting - Free Weights - 0 hrs.						81	2:00-3:50	TTh	Henry	WRC	92						
	Meets second half-semester.								+ 4:00-5:50	T	WRC	154							
	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Durning	WRC	153													
	91	11:00-12:15	MW	Durning	WRC	153													
	440:A72	Swing Dance - 0 hrs.						440:B44	Tennis, Beginning - 0 hrs.										
	Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.											
	90	11:00-12:15	MW	Kerr	WRC	185	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Henry	WRC	84							
	440:A75	Table Tennis - 0 hrs.						81	11:00-12:15	MW	Henry	WRC	266						
	Meets second half-semester.							82	11:00-12:15	TTh	Henry	WRC	266						
	90	8:00-9:15	TTh	DeChant	WRC	266													
	91	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeChant	WRC	266													
	440:A76	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) - 0 hrs.						440:B46	Volleyball, Intermediate - 0 hrs.										
	Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.											
	90	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87	80	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	84							
	91	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87													
	440:A80	Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.						440:B47	Volleyball, Beginning - 0 hrs.										
	Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.											
	90	2:00-3:15	MW	Toerner	WRC	87	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Unruh-Carey	WRC	84							
440:010	Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.						440:B49	Weight Lifting - Free Weights - 0 hrs.											
	Sections 05-08: all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B": Sample 440:Bxx.							Meets first half-semester.											
	LECTURE							80	2:00-3:15	MW	Durning	WRC	153						
	05	1:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252													
	06	2:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252													
	07	3:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252													
	08	4:00	TTh	Shaddox/Marsh	SEC	252													
	FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL							440:B58	Skin Diving/Snorkeling - 0 hrs.										
	440:B11	Backpacking - 0 hrs.						Meets first half-semester.											
	Meets first half-semester. Ends October 6.							80	8:00-9:15	MW	DeChant	WRC	266						
	Campsite/Transportation fee: \$15.00.							81	9:30-10:45	MW	DeChant	WRC	266						
	80	1:00-12:00	MW	Durning	WRC	242													
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/28, to 4:00 p.m. Sun., 9/29							440:B76	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) - 0 hrs.										
	440:B14	Dance, Ballet, Beginning - 0 hrs.						Meets first half-semester.											
	Meets first half-semester.							80	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87						
	80	11:00-12:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185	81	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zogaib	WRC	87							
	440:B18	Dance, Jazz, Beginning - 0 hrs.						440:B80	Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.										
	Meets first half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.											
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Keane-Bamsey	WRC	185	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	87							
	440:B21	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning - 0 hrs.						SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC											
	Meets first half-semester. Begins September 16.							440:B04	Aerobic Exercise - 0 hrs.										
	80	9:30-10:45	MWF	Kerr	WRC	185	Meets second half-semester.												
	440:B24	Golf, Beginning - 0 hrs.						90	8:00-9:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85						
	Meets first half-semester. Ends September 25.							91	9:30-10:45	MW	Herndon	WRC	85						
	80	8:00-9:50	MW	Hall	DOMENW														
	81	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	DOMENW		440:B09	Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.											
	440:B31	Racquetball - 0 hrs.						Meets second half-semester.											
	Meets first half-semester.							90	1:00-2:15	TTh	Unruh-Carey	WRC	280						
	80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A													
	81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Henry	WRC	82A	440:B42	Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.											
	82	11:00-12:15	MW	Hensley	WRC	82A	Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.												
	440:B34	Rock Climbing - 0 hrs.						90	8:00-9:15	MW	Hall	WRC	91						
	Meets first half-semester.							91	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stille	WRC	91						
	80	2:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	81													
	81	2:00-4:50	T	Briggs	WRC	81	440:B43	Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.											
	82	2:00-4:50	W		WRC	81	Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.												
	83	2:00-4:50	Th		WRC	81	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Hall	WRC	92							
	440:B38	Canoeing- 0 hrs.						91	11:00-12:15	MW	Hall	WRC	92						
	Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee: \$20.00.							440:B52	Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.										
	Meets first half-semester.							Meets second half-semester.											
Eve/Sat/Sun	80	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/3	Hall	WRC	150	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Unruh-Carey	WRC	286							
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/7 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 9/8 Overnight Campout							91	8:00-9:15	MW	WRC	286							
	+ Optional date weekend of 9/21-9/22							92	9:30-10:45	MW	Toerner	WRC	286						
Eve/Sat/Sun	81	6:00-9:00	T eve, 9/3		Briggs	WRC	93	9:30-10:45	MW	WRC	286								
	150													94	11:00-12:15	MW	Toerner	WRC	286
	+ 8:00 a.m. Sat., 9/14 to 6:00 p.m., Sun., 9/15 Overnight Campout							95	11:00-12:15	MW	Lee	WRC	286						
	+ Optional date weekend of 10/12-10/13							440:B61	Power-Walking/Jogging - 0 hrs.										
								Meets second half-semester.											
							90	8:00-9:15	MW	Stille	WRC	286/280/285							
							91	8:00-9:15	MW		WRC	286/280/285							
							92	2:00-3:15	MW	Durning	WRC	286/280/285							
							93	2:00-3:15	MW	Lee	WRC	286/280/285							
							440:B66	Cardio-Kick Boxing - 0 hrs.											
							Meets second half-semester.												
							90	11:00-12:15	MW	Toerner	WRC	84							
							91	11:00-12:15	MW		WRC	84							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
440:010	Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Phone 319-273-6479 or e-mail Forrest Dolgener ( <a href="mailto:forrest.dolgener@uni.edu">forrest.dolgener@uni.edu</a> ). For non-traditional students only.						450:185	Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF J. Hanson SAB 325								
Eve	LECTURE AND LABS 09 5:30-8:30 M eve Dolgener CUE CUE meets at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						450:189	Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department. May be repeated only with consent of department. 01 arr arr								
440:045	Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 420:045 or 410:135. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors. 01 11:00 MWF Hasty/Bian WRC 103 02 11:00 MWF Bian/Hasty WRC204/256 03 12:00 MWF Hasty/Bian WRC 103 04 12:00 MWF Bian/Hasty WRC204/256						450:190	Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40. Enrollment by written consent of the Field Coordinator only. 01 arr arr								
440:290	Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.						450:192	Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40. 01 11:00 MWF SAB 13 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Boes SAB 13								
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W	eve	Hensley	WRC	150	450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Understanding Diagnoses in Health and Mental Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing or written consent of instructor. 04 9:30-10:45 TTh Schneider SAB 327								
450 SOCIAL WORK							450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Dying and Bereavement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing or written consent of instructor. 05 5:00-7:50 W Praglin SAB 301								
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 900:041.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh CapsheW SAB 303 02 2:00-3:15 TTh CapsheW SAB 303						Eve	03 5:30-8:20	W	eve	SAB	129	450:195g	Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Schneider SAB 303		
450:042	Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Henkin SEC 320 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Henkin SEC 320						450:196g	Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh SAB 27								
450:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 900:045 and 980:045.) 01 5:00-7:50 Th SAB 7						450:210	Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Praglin								
450:080	Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of mathematics requirement for Liberal Arts Core. 01 9:00 MWF Schneider SAB 223/13						450:213	Human Behavior and the Social Environment Macro -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00-11:50 M van Wormer SAB 201								
450:091	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Boes SAB 303 02 10:00 MWF SAB 121 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Boes SAB 303						450:214	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 M Chaput SAB 303								
450:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.) This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Students must contact instructor by e-mail, <a href="mailto:james.hanson@uni.edu">james.hanson@uni.edu</a> , prior to August 26, 2002 to receive beginning course materials. 01 arr arr J. Hanson						450:218	Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods. 01 1:00-3:50 M Downs SAB 311								
450:143	Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve CapsheW WRC 150						450:219	Social Welfare Policy and Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00-11:50 T van Wormer SAB 201								
450:144g	Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing. 01 12:00 MWF McCullagh SAB 13 02 12:30-1:45 TTh McCullagh SAB 13						450:240	Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Chaput 02 arr arr								
450:163g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:058; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.) 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Praglin SAB 325						450:242	Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. 01 1:00-3:50 Th Keefe SAB 121								
450:164g	Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 310:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in human biology; junior standing. 01 8:00 MWF J. Hanson SAB 325						450:243	Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Chaput SAB 301								
450:171g	Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00-3:50 F van Wormer SAB 311						450:255	Social Welfare Policy Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00-11:50 F SRL 220								
450:173g	Social Services for the Aged -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing. 01 5:00-7:50 W Henkin SAB 13															
450:175g	Child Welfare Policy and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing. Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve SAB 107															
450:184	Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI grade point average of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr J. Hanson 02 arr arr McCullagh															

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>450:260</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum I – 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	arr		
<b>450:262</b>	<b>Administrative Social Work Practice – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00-11:50	Th		SAB	201
<b>450:263</b>	<b>Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program or written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th		SAB	325
<b>450:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: admission to the graduate program in Social Work; written consent of instructor.					
	01		arr	arr		

#### 48\_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. **Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description.** Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (<http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/>) Or in Lang 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

#### 48C: Communications

<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> ANY STUDENTS WHO FEEL THAT THEY ARE ANXIOUS IN COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS SHOULD SIGN UP FOR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS: 02, 12, 16, 17, 26, 31, 35, 36. Section 28 is reserved for University Honors Students only.					
	01	8:00	TTh		LNG	222
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	02	8:00	TTh		LNG	346
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	03	8:00	WF		LNG	346
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	04	8:00	WF		LNG	222
		+ 6:00	M	Shankar	LNG	117
	05	9:00	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	311
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	06	9:00	WF		LNG	346
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	07	9:00	WF		LNG	223
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	08	9:00	WF		LNG	222
		+ 6:00	M	Shankar	LNG	117
	09	9:30	TTh		LNG	346
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	10	10:00	MW	O'Connor	LNG	311
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	11	10:00	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	311
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	12	10:00	WF		LNG	223
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	13	10:00	WF	Shankar	LNG	346
		+ 6:00	M	Shankar	LNG	117
	14	11:00	MW	O'Connor	LNG	365
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	15	11:00	TTh		LNG	8
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	16	11:00	TTh	Beall	LNG	222
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	17	11:00	WF		LNG	311
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	18	12:00	MW		LNG	222
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	19	12:00	WF		LNG	308
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	20	12:00	WF	Davilla	LNG	311
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	21	12:00	WF		LNG	223
		+ 6:00	M	Shankar	LNG	117
	22	12:30	TTh		LNG	311
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	23	12:30	TTh	White	LNG	345
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
	24	1:00	MW		LNG	311
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	25	1:00	WF		LNG	223
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	26	1:00	WF		LNG	365
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	27	2:00	MW		LNG	308
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	28	2:00	MW	O'Connor	LNG	311
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
Section 28 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						
	29	2:00	TTh	Siddens	LNG	311
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	30	2:00	TTh		LNG	346
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	31	2:00	WF		LNG	346
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	32	2:00	WF		LNG	223
		+ 6:00	M	Shankar	LNG	117
	33	3:00	MW		LNG	311
		+ 11:00	M	Siddens	LNG	117
	34	3:00	MW		LNG	223
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	35	3:00	MW		LNG	222
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	36	3:00	MW		LNG	308
		+ 2:00	M	Beall	LNG	117
	37	3:30	TTh		LNG	308
		+ 12:00	M	Davilla	LNG	117
	38	3:30	TTh		LNG	311
		+ 1:00	M	White	LNG	117
<b>Eve</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7:00-8:40</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>LNG</b>	<b>222</b>
		<b>+ 6:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Shankar</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>48C:004</b>	<b>Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	346
	02	12:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	8
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	White	LNG	346
<b>48C:006</b>	<b>Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	40
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	40
<b>48C:011</b>	<b>Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Mitchell LNG 40/25					
<b>48C:020</b>	<b>Technology and Human Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 8:00 MWF Turman LNG 311					
<b>48C:031</b>	<b>Group Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48S; 144; 48B.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	345
<b>48C:071</b>	<b>Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Shaw LNG 308					
<b>48C:074</b>	<b>Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Palczewski LNG 345					
<b>48C:091</b>	<b>Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned. 01 arr arr White					
<b>48C:093</b>	<b>Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned. 01 arr arr Mitchell LNG 40					
<b>48C:110g</b>	<b>Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:111g.) <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48O; 48G; 48I; 48B.</b> 0111:00-12:15 TTh Carlin LNG 40/311					
<b>48C:113g</b>	<b>Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Mitchell</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>308</b>



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>48C:117g</b>	<b>Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 48C:015; junior standing; written consent of instructor; approved Performance Studies project application.							Prerequisite: written consent of Co-op Supervisor; 2.50 GPA.; jr standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	MTWTh	eve Mitchell	LNG	40/25	01	arr	arr		Terlip		
<b>48C:121g</b>	<b>Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:180g</b>	<b>Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:181g.)					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48I; 48G; 48B; 48O.</b>						01	9:00	MWF		Turman	LNG	311
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Siddens	LNG	308	02	11:00	MWF		S. Chen	LNG	222
<b>48C:122g</b>	<b>Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:183g</b>	<b>Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly section within 48C:181g.)					
01	10:00	MWF		Carlin	LNG	345	01	12:00	MWF		Carlin	LNG	345
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	DeFrancisco	LNG	385	<b>48C:187g</b>	<b>Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Section 02 is for ICN public relations students. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.							Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing. Strongly recommended to precede student teaching.					
	<b>Priority: 48P for section 02.</b>						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Bozik	LNG	345
<b>48C:124g</b>	<b>Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:191</b>	<b>Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48E; 48B; 48R; 48T.</b>						01	arr	arr		White		
	01	9:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	308	<b>48C:193</b>	<b>Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.</b>					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	S. Chen	LNG	223		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.					
<b>48C:128g</b>	<b>Ethics in Communication -- 2 hrs.</b>						01	arr	arr		Mitchell	LNG	40
	Prerequisite: senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.						<b>48C:195</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr.</b>					
	01	10:00	MW	Martin	LNG	222		Prerequisites: senior standing; completion of 24 hours of 48C: course work. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Intended for graduating seniors.					
	<b>Section 01: Fully declared Majors/Minors only: 48E.</b>							<b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors only: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.</b>					
	02	2:00	MW	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	345	01	1:00	W		Beall	LNG	222
	<b>Section 02: Fully declared Majors/Minors only: 48C; 48B; 48I; 48O; 48G; 94C.</b>						02	2:00	W		Bozik	LNG	222
	03	10:00	TTh	Bozik	LNG	222	03	2:00	F		Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	222
	<b>Section 03: Fully declared Majors/Minors only: 48C; 48I; 48O; 48G; 94C.</b>						<b>48C:197g</b>	<b>Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
<b>48C:132</b>	<b>Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							<b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors only: 48C; 48G; 48O; 48I.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48O; 48E; 48G; 48B; 48C; 48I; 48P; 48R.</b>						01	arr	arr		Terlip		
	01	10:00	MW	Terlip	LNG	117	90	arr	arr		Terlip		
		+11:00	M	Terlip	LNG	345	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	02	10:00	MW	Terlip	LNG	117	<b>48C:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
		+11:00	W	Terlip	LNG	345		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	03	10:00	MW	Terlip	LNG	117	01	10:00	MWF		S. Chen	LNG	365
		+11:00	F	Terlip	LNG	345	Eve	02	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Bozik	LNG	385
<b>48C:134g</b>	<b>Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>							Section 02 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.					
	Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing.						<b>48C:222</b>	<b>Seminar in Communication: Intercultural -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48O; 48G; 48C.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LNG	308	02	1:00	MWF		Shankar	LNG	346
<b>48C:135g</b>	<b>Organizational Communication Assessment -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:222</b>	<b>Seminar in Communication: Interpersonal -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 48C:132; junior standing.						Eve	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48O; 48G; 48C.</b>						06	6:00-8:50	M eve		Turman	LNG	345
	01	11:00	MWF	Morgan	LNG	308	<b>48C:232</b>	<b>Seminar in Organizational Communication: Emotions at Work -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>48C:141g</b>	<b>Listening -- 2 hrs.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						Eve	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	01	3:30	TTh	Beall	LNG	345	05	6:00-8:50	W eve		Morgan	LNG	345
<b>48C:142g</b>	<b>Family Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:282</b>	<b>Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	345	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Beall	LNG	365
<b>48C:144g</b>	<b>Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>48C:285</b>	<b>Readings in Communication -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of advisor and department head.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
<b>48C:153g</b>	<b>Gender Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	arr	arr				
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>48C:292</b>	<b>Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	308		Prerequisites: Fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; written consent of faculty advisor, coordinator of graduate studies, who will determine any other prerequisite courses.					
<b>48C:160g</b>	<b>Political Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	arr	arr				
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Palczewski	LNG	346	90	arr	arr				
<b>48C:173</b>	<b>Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	Prerequisites: 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139.						<b>48C:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48G; 48E; 48P; 48O; 48R; 144; General Studies.</b>							Prerequisite: written consent of advisor and department head.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw	LNG	365		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.</b>					
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	M eve	Shaw	LNG	385	01	arr	arr				
	Section 02 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.												
<b>48C:178g</b>	<b>Persuasion -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 48C:071; junior standing.												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Burtis	LNG	345							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>48E Electronic Media</b>							<b>48J: Journalism</b>						
<b>48E:003</b>	<b>Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for prospective majors: 48E.</b>						<b>48J:002</b>	<b>Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	31	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Fabos	SAB	102	
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	31							
<b>48E:011</b>	<b>Audio Production: Programming and Performance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						<b>48J:007</b>	<b>Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.</b>					
	07	2:00-3:15	MW	Vernier	LNG	31	0111:00-12:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212		
							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	
<b>48E:013</b>	<b>Video Production: Field Production -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. <b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors only: 48E.</b>						<b>48J:071</b>	<b>News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007. <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 48E.</b>					
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	222	01	12:00	MWF	Brunner	LNG	212	
							<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>LNG</b>	<b>213</b>	
<b>48E:021</b>	<b>Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48J:002. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>						<b>48J:132g</b>	<b>Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Vernallis	LNG	223	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	365	
							<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Dimitrova</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>365</b>	
<b>48E:071</b>	<b>Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48J:002.						<b>48J:151g</b>	<b>Global Mass Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF		LNG	213	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Ogbondah</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>365</b>	
<b>48E:091</b>	<b>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/film projects. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.						<b>48J:171g</b>	<b>Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing. <b>Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48J; 48N; 144.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Martin			<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Dimitrova</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>213</b>	
<b>48E:112</b>	<b>Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing.						<b>48J:172</b>	<b>Editing and Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor. <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-7:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>		<b>Vernallis</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>LNG</b>	<b>212</b>	
<b>48E:121g</b>	<b>Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						<b>48P Public Relations</b>						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Martin	LNG	346	<b>48P:005</b>	<b>Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.					
							01	9:00	MWF	Brunner	LNG	117	
<b>48E:123g</b>	<b>Television Form, Content, Criticism: Documentary -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						<b>48P:170g</b>	<b>Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Vernallis	LNG	223	01	1:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	308	
<b>48E:131g</b>	<b>Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						<b>48P:173</b>	<b>Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48J:007. <b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R; 144.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	223	01	9:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	213	
<b>48E:134g</b>	<b>Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Brunner</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>213</b>	
	01	9:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	345							
<b>48E:161g</b>	<b>Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.						<b>48P:182g</b>	<b>Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing. <b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Martin	LNG	213	01	8:00	MWF	Pohl	LNG	308	
							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pohl	LNG	223	
<b>48E:191</b>	<b>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/film projects. Maximum of 4 hours credit may be earned.						<b>48P:188g</b>	<b>Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. <b>Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors only: 48P; 48R.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Martin			01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	223	
<b>48E:195</b>	<b>Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: senior standing. Course is intended for seniors graduating in December. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>						<b>490 THEATRE</b>						
	01	10:00	F	Martin	LNG	222	<b>490:001</b>	<b>Acting I -- 3 hrs.</b> For Communication-Theatre teaching majors and minors and non-theatre majors only.					
							01	12:00	MWF		CAC	108	
										+ arr lab			
<b>48E:197g</b>	<b>Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</b>						<b>490:002</b>	<b>The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.</b> Arranged lab also required. Lab fee: \$14.50. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston			01	9:00	MWF	Curtis	CAC	108	
	90	arr	arr	Bankston			0211:00-12:15	TTh			SEC	247	
<b>48E:292</b>	<b>Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of faculty advisor graduate coordinator. (Same as 48C:292.)						<b>490:010</b>	<b>Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience -- 4 hrs.</b> Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston			01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Curtis	SWT	117	
	90	arr	arr	Bankston									
							<b>490:015</b>	<b>Stagecraft -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.					
							01	9:00-10:15	MW	Parrott/Rohrberg	SWT	109	
							<b>490:024</b>	<b>Acting II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 490:010.					
							01	12:30-2:30	TTh	Glockner	SWT	1	
							02	1:00-2:50	MW	Goatley	SWT	117	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:027	Audition Techniques -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:024; written consent of instructor.						490:151g	Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.					
	01	1:00-2:50	F	Glockner	SWT	1		01	arr	arr	Goatley	SWT	125
490:040	Drawing and Rendering for the Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.							02	arr	arr	C. Colburn	SWT	125
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Parrott	SWT	116		03	arr	arr	Rohrberg	SWT	125
490:050	Theatre Practicum I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:010. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).						490:153	Synthesis of the Theatre Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:054; 490:056; senior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Lange/Rohrberg	SWT	110		01	12:00	M	Edelnant/Lange	SWT	117
490:060	History of the Theatre I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.						490:155g	Theatre Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF		SWT	117		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Haislet	CAC	113
490:063	Directing I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:134; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:001; 490:015; 490:134; junior standing.						490:156g	Plays in Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:060; 490:061; junior standing. Prerequisites for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	12:30-2:30	TTh	Goatley	SWT	117		01	arr	arr	C. Colburn		
490:066	Theatre and Its Literature -- 1 hr.						490:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	9:00	F	Edelnant	CAC	113		01	arr	arr		SWT	125
490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						490:280	Introduction to Graduate Studies in Theatre -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Edelnant	CAC	113
490:106	Theatre in Education -- 3 hrs.						490:299	Research -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108		01	arr	arr	C. Colburn	SWT	125
490:108g	Methods of Teaching Theatre in High School -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 semester hours of speech; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Highly recommended before student teaching. Credit also as a course in education for student whose major is speech.						51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS						
Eve	01	6:00-8:00	M eve	Berghammer	CAC	113	51A Audiology						
490:121	Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						Note: Currently not accepting new students.						
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh		CAC	108	51A:258	Audiology Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: Audiology major. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
490:122	Vocal Production for the Actor -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						01	arr	arr	Plakke			
	01	9:00-10:50	MW		SWT	1		02	arr	arr	J. Smaldino		
490:124g	Acting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:024; 490:122; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						51C Communicative Disorders						
	01	1:00-3:50	MW	Glockner	SWT	1	51C:100	Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs.					
490:126g	Acting Styles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						51C:125	Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:111; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Glockner	SWT	1		01	10:00	MWF	Nelson	CAC	212
490:134	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						51C:127g	Disorders of Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Edelnant	CAC	113		01	2:00	MWF	Bleile	CAC	212
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Drafting -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						51C:151	Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 51C:100 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00-10:45	T	Lange	SWT	116		01	3:00	T	Kouri	CAC	212
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Pattern Development -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:125; 51C:127; for Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
	04	9:00-10:45	Th	Rohrberg	SWT	7		01	3:00	M	Kouri	CAC	212
490:143g	Design: Costumes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:015 or 490:140 (Patterning); sophomore standing. (Formerly part of 490:142g.)						51C:159	Foundations of Human Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Colburn	SWT	7		05	12:00	MWF	Bleile	CAC	212
490:150	Theatre Practicum II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:050. Credit for approved work in advanced theatre production (e.g., crew head, stage manager, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).						51C:160g	Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 51C:100; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Lange/Rohrberg	SWT	7		01	5:00-6:50	T	Nelson	SRL	14
							51C:164g	Neural Bases of Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; junior standing.					
							01	9:00	MWF	Harrington/J. Smaldino	CAC	212	
							51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
							01	8:00	MWF	J. Olsen	CAC	263	
							02	4:00-5:20	MW	J. Olsen	CAC	263	
							03	4:00-5:20	TTh	L. Sparks	CUE		
							Cue is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
							51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:170; junior standing.					
							0111:00-12:15	MW	J. Olsen	CAC	263		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
51C:175g	Hearing Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:100; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Plakke CAC 212						520 MUSIC						
51C:180g	Aural Rehabilitation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:175; 51C:177; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 MW J. Smaldino CAC 113						520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Johnson RSL 118 02 9:30-10:45 TTh RSL 118 03 10:00 MWF Johnson RSL 118 04 11:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 124 0511:00-12:15 TTh Chenoweth RSL 122					
51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr							Section 05 reserved for University Honors students ONLY. 0611:00-12:15 TTh RSL 118 07 12:30-1:45 TTh RSL 111					
51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology – 2 hrs. Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics. 0111:00-12:50 T Nelson CAC 212						Eve	08 5:30-8:20 W eve Shepherd CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Kouri						520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Merz RSL 111 Section 01 emphasizes Survey of Jazz Styles.					
51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated. 01 arr arr						Eve	02 5:30-8:20 W eve CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr						520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. No credit for music major or minor. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00 MW Gordon PAC 30 02 2:00 MW Gordon PAC 30					
51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr						520:299	Research – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr Mishra					
51S Speech-Language Pathology							530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES						
51S:222	Language Training Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:127; or written consent of instructor. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Highnam CAC 212						Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience.						
51S:226	Disorders of Voice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; 51C:164; or written consent of instructor. 01 5:30-8:20 W eve Hageman CAC 212												
51S:230	Motor Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 51C:127 or written consent of instructor. 01 8:00 TTh Burda CAC 212						Concert Chorale Women's Chorus UNI Singers Wind Symphony Jazz Band I Concert Band Marching Band Orchestra						
51S:250	Introduction to Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. 01 1:00 F Bleile KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 02 1:00 F Harrington KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 03 1:00 F Burda KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 04 1:00 F KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212						530:010 Chorus – 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number. or 530:110g Chorus – 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						
51S:252	Advanced Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 F Highnam KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 02 1:00 F Nelson KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 03 1:00 F Hageman KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212 04 1:00 F Kouri KAB 270 + 1:00-3:00 M CAC 217 + 2:00-4:00 Th CAC 212						530:012 Chorus – 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number. 02 2:00 Daily Baker PAC 10 UNI Singers 03 4:00-5:15 TTh PAC 10 Women's Chorus 04 3:00 TWTh Baker PAC 10 Varsity Men's Glee Club 05 6:00-7:50 W eve Byrnes PAC 10 + 6:00-7:50 Sun eve Chamber Singers 06 1:00 TTh PAC 10						
51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology or Audiology. 01 arr arr Kouri						530:012 Ensemble – 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number or 530:112g Ensemble – 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number						
51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Medical Issues-- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated. 30 5:30-7:20 Th eve Burda CAC 212						Percussion Ensemble 02 11:00 arr Hogancamp PAC 2 Chamber Music Ensemble 04 arr arr Chenoweth RSL 130 Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble 05 1:00-2:50 T Funderburk PAC 2 Chamber Wind Ensemble 10 2:00 F Johnson PAC 2						
Eve	30 5:30-7:20 Th eve Burda CAC 212						Horn Choir 11 arr arr Trittle RSL 138						
51S:289	Seminar in SLP: Instrumentation -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated. 31 1:00-2:50 W Hageman CAC 263						Flute Choir 12 2:00 T Floyd RSL 111 Woodwind Ensemble						



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>560:052</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Freshman and Sophomore registration number						<b>570:260</b>	<b>Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships.					
or <b>560:152g</b>	<b>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						01	arr	arr				
	01	10:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	60	02	arr	arr		Guy		
	Section 01 emphasizing Jazz Beginning Improvisation Level.						<b>570:299</b>	<b>Music Education and Methods/Research -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	11:00	TTh	Merz	RSL	60	01	arr	arr		Mishra		
	Section 02 emphasizing Jazz Intermediate Improvisation Level.						<b>580 MUSIC THEORY</b>						
<b>560:060</b>	<b>Introduction to Opera Performance -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Ability to ready and process music. (Formerly 560:051 and 560:056.)						<b>580:011</b>	<b>Theory I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisites: 580:015; 580:025.					
	01	3:00-4:20	WF	Rierson/Pinto	RSL	48	01	9:00	MW		Jernigan	RSL	122
<b>560:122g</b>	<b>Conducting III--Choral -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 560:022; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.						02	9:00	MW		Schmitz	RSL	126
	01	arr	arr				03	9:00	MW		Bullard	RSL	124
<b>560:135g</b>	<b>Accompanying -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.						04	9:00	MW		Washut	RSL	120
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144	05	9:00	arr			RSL	110
<b>560:161g</b>	<b>Opera Performance -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 560:060; junior standing. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. (Formerly 560:151g-01 and 560:156g.)						<b>580:013</b>	<b>Theory III -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027.					
	01	3:00-4:20	TTh	Rierson/Pinto	RSL	48	01	10:00	MW		Burkhardt	RSL	124
<b>560:250</b>	<b>Projects in Music Techniques -- 1 hr.</b>						02	10:00	MW		Schwabe	RSL	126
	01	arr	arr	Rachor			03	12:00	MW		Schwabe	RSL	126
	02	arr	arr	Guy			<b>580:015</b>	<b>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025.					
<b>570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS</b>							01	9:00	T		Jernigan	RSL	122
<b>570:010</b>	<b>Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.</b> One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrumental rental fee: \$15.00.							+ 1 hr lab	arr				
	<b>Flute</b>						02	9:00	T		Schmitz	RSL	126
	01	9:00	MW	Floyd	RSL	48		+ 1 hr lab	arr				
	Section 01 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						03	9:00	T		Bullard	RSL	124
	<b>Low Brass</b>							+ 1 hr lab	arr				
	05	9:00	TTh	Vogt	RSL	60	04	9:00	T		Washut	RSL	120
	Section 05 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						05	arr	arr			RSL	110
	<b>High Strings</b>						<b>580:017</b>	<b>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027.					
	06	10:00	TTh	Bullard	RSL	48	01	10:00	T		Burkhardt	PAC	30
	Section 06 must enroll in laboratory tech orchestra section.							+ 1 hr lab	arr				
	<b>Low Strings</b>						02	10:00	T		Schwabe	RSL	124
	07	9:00	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	111		+ 1 hr lab	arr				
	Section 07 must enroll in laboratory tech orchestra section.						03	12:00	T		Schwabe	RSL	124
	<b>Percussion</b>						<b>580:025</b>	<b>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015.					
	08	9:00	MW	Hogancamp	PAC	2	01	9:00	Th		Jernigan	RSL	122
	Section 08 must enroll in laboratory tech band section.						02	9:00	Th		Schmitz	RSL	126
	<b>Laboratory Tech Band - 0 hrs.</b>						03	9:00	Th		Bullard	RSL	124
	70	9:00	F	Vallentine	PAC	2	04	9:00	Th		Washut	RSL	120
	<b>Laboratory Tech Orchestra - 0 hrs.</b>						05	9:00	Th			RSL	110
	71	9:00	F	Chenoweth/Bullard	RSL	60	<b>580:027</b>	<b>Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.					
<b>570:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.</b>						01	10:00	Th		Burkhardt	PAC	30
	01	9:00	MW	Mishra	PAC	30	02	10:00	Th		Schwabe	RSL	126
<b>570:138g</b>	<b>Instrumental Pedagogy: Flute -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 570:010 or teaching experience; junior standing. May be repeated with advisor approval.						03	12:00	Th		Schwabe	RSL	124
	01	9:00	F	Floyd	RSL	124	<b>580:110</b>	<b>Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 580:013.					
		+ 1 hr	arr				01	11:00	TTh		Schwabe	RSL	124
<b>570:141</b>	<b>Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 570:050.						<b>580:180g</b>	<b>Theory Survey for Graduates -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Required of all graduate students who do not demonstrate adequate proficiency as a result of the Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination. Does not count toward minimum degree requirements. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Gordon	PAC	30	Eve	01 6:00-8:00	M eve		Jernigan	CEE	13
<b>570:148g</b>	<b>Piano Pedagogy: Elementary -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY</b>						
	01	12:00	MW		RSL	124	<b>590:005</b>	<b>Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.</b>					
<b>570:153</b>	<b>Curriculum Development in Music Education -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 570:141.						01	11:00	MWF		Kratzenstein	RSL	118
	01	12:00	F	Gordon	PAC	30	<b>590:010</b>	<b>History of Music I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.					
<b>570:156</b>	<b>Instrumental Methods I: Strings and Music Administration -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites or corequisites: 560:017; 570:010-06 or -07; 570:141.						01	11:00	MWF		Buch	RSL	122
	01	8:00	TTh	Mishra/Shepherd	RSL	122	<b>590:011</b>	<b>History of Music II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.					
							01	12:00	MWF		Buch	RSL	122

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>590:113g</b>	<b>Music History--20th Century -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.						<b>600:040</b>	<b>Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
01	9:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	111		01	8:00	MWF	Adelman	KAB	111	
<b>590:160g</b>	<b>Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						02	9:00	MWF	Adelman	KAB	111	
01	8:00	MWF	Washut	RSL	118		<b>600:041</b>	<b>Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
							01	12:30-1:45	TTh		KAB	111	
<b>595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY</b>							<b>600:050</b>	<b>Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
<b>595:120g</b>	<b>Performance Literature: Organ -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126	
05	1:00	MW	Kratzenstein	PAC	10		<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>		<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>	
<b>595:120g</b>	<b>Performance Literature: Voice I, Survey of Song Literature -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>600:051</b>	<b>Ceramics II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
08	11:00	TTh	Pinto	RSL	111		<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>	
<b>600 ART</b>							<b>600:060</b>	<b>Performance Art -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.					
<b>LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.</b>							01	12:00-2:45	MW	Byrd	KAB	270	
NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.							<b>600:074</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings the first class meeting of the semester.							<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Clasby</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>135</b>	
<b>600:004</b>	<b>Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>600:080</b>	<b>Painting I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Arts Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
	01	10:00-11:15	MW	Woodard	KAB	111	01	8:00-9:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	235	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		KAB	111	02	9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	235	
	03	12:00-1:15	MW		KAB	111							
	04	1:30-2:45	MW		KAB	111	<b>600:081</b>	<b>Painting II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	05	3:00-4:15	TTh		KAB	111	01	12:00-2:45	MW		KAB	235	
<b>600:018</b>	<b>Drawing I -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						<b>600:090</b>	<b>Art and the Child -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Wilson	KAB	229	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>		<b>KAB</b>	<b>211</b>	
	02	10:00-11:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	209							
	03	12:00-2:45	MW		KAB	229	<b>600:091</b>	<b>Elementary Art Education I -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Foundations Program. Corequisite: Level I in the Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	04	3:00-5:45	MW	Hibbard	KAB	229	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Petsch	KAB	211	
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Wilson</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>		02	3:00-4:50	MW		KAB	211	
<b>600:019</b>	<b>Drawing II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00 <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						<b>600:093</b>	<b>Secondary Art Education I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 600:091; 600:120. Corequisite: Level II of Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	echeverria	KAB	209	01	8:00-10:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211	
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>			<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211	
<b>600:025</b>	<b>Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						<b>600:118</b>	<b>Drawing III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	9:00-11:45	TTh	Cheng	KAB	253	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	229	
	02	12:00-1:50	MWF	Behrens	KAB	253							
	03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Cheng	KAB	253	<b>600:124</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
<b>600:026</b>	<b>Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$10.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Clasby	KAB	135	
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh		KAB	207	<b>600:125</b>	<b>Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>					
	02	10:00-11:50	MWF	Behrens	KAB	253	01	9:00-11:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248	
	03	12:00-2:45	MW	Clasby	KAB	207	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248	
	04	2:00-4:45	TTh		KAB	207							
	05	3:00-5:45	MW		KAB	207	<b>600:126</b>	<b>Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority for art majors and minors.					
<b>600:027</b>	<b>Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$25.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Behrens</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>253</b>	
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Clasby	KAB	135							
	02	9:00-11:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134	<b>600:127</b>	<b>Publication Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$10.00. <b>Priority for art majors and minors.</b>					
<b>600:032</b>	<b>Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. <b>Priority for Art majors and minors.</b>						01	12:00-2:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248	
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241	<b>600:130</b>	<b>Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	02	9:00-10:50	MWF	Byrd	KAB	241	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241	
<b>600:033</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00.						<b>600:131</b>	<b>Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Byrd</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>	
<b>600:034</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. (Formerly 600:112.)						<b>600:134</b>	<b>Printmaking II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034; 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>T. Dooley</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>249</b>	
<b>600:037</b>	<b>Sculpture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$45.00.												
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134							



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>600:137</b>	<b>Sculpture II -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>600:196</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: \$45.00.							Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Stancliffe</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>134</b>	or						
<b>600:138</b>	<b>Research Methods and Writing in Art History -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>600:197</b>	<b>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: Completion of Foundations Program. Cannot be used to satisfy art history requirements in the studio or art education emphases.							Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>1:00</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>Adelman</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>104</b>		<b>Ceramics</b>					
<b>600:140g</b>	<b>Ancient Egyptian Art -- 3 hrs.</b>							Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.							<b>01</b> arr arr Schnabel KAB 126					
	Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.							<b>Drawing</b>					
	<b>01</b>	<b>11:00</b>	<b>MWF</b>	<b>Adelman</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>270</b>		Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
<b>600:146g</b>	<b>19th Century European Art -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>02</b> arr arr Streed KAB 229					
	Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.							<b>Graphic Design</b>					
	Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.							Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-6:15</b>	<b>TTh</b>		<b>KAB</b>	<b>270</b>		<b>03</b> arr arr Behrens KAB 253					
<b>600:153g</b>	<b>History of Photography -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>17</b> arr arr Fass KAB 248					
	Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.							<b>Jewelry/Metals</b>					
	Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.							Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>12:30-1:45</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Colburn</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>270</b>		<b>04</b> arr arr Clasby KAB 135					
<b>600:170</b>	<b>Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Painting</b>					
	Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00.							Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>2:00-4:45</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Clasby</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>05</b> arr arr Streed KAB 235					
<b>600:171g</b>	<b>Ceramic Raw Materials and Glaze Calculations -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Photography</b>					
	Prerequisite: 600:051 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>2:00-4:45</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>		<b>06</b> arr arr Byrd KAB 241					
<b>600:172</b>	<b>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Printmaking</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	Prerequisite: 600:051. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>		<b>07</b> arr arr T. Dooley KAB 249					
<b>600:174</b>	<b>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Sculpture</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>T. Dooley</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>249</b>		<b>08</b> arr arr Stancliffe KAB 134					
<b>600:175</b>	<b>Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.</b>						<b>600:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	<b>Ceramics</b>							<b>01</b> arr arr KAB 104					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.						<b>600:275</b>	<b>Graduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Schnabel</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>126</b>		Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.					
	<b>Drawing</b>							<b>Ceramics</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.							Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>02</b>	<b>2:00-4:45</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Streed</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>229</b>		<b>01</b> arr arr Schnabel KAB 126					
	<b>Graphic Design</b>							<b>Drawing</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.							Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>03</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>		<b>KAB</b>	<b>248</b>		<b>02</b> arr arr Streed KAB 229					
	<b>Jewelry/Metals</b>							<b>Graphic Design</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.							Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>04</b>	<b>2:00-4:45</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Clasby</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>03</b> arr arr Behrens KAB 253					
	<b>Painting</b>							<b>18</b> arr arr Fass KAB 248					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.							<b>Jewelry/Metals</b>					
	<b>05</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Streed</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>235</b>		Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>Photography</b>							<b>04</b> arr arr Clasby KAB 135					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.							<b>Painting</b>					
	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Byrd</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>241</b>		Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>Printmaking</b>							<b>05</b> arr arr Streed KAB 235					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.							<b>Photography</b>					
	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>T. Dooley</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>249</b>		Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.					
	<b>Sculpture</b>							<b>06</b> arr arr Byrd KAB 241					
<b>Eve</b>	Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.							<b>Printmaking</b>					
	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Stancliffe</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>134</b>		Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.					
<b>600:177</b>	<b>Sculpture III -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>07</b> arr arr T. Dooley KAB 249					
	Prerequisite: 600:137.							<b>Seminar: Critique and Analysis -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Lab Fee: \$45.00							May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b> 6:00-8:45 MW eve Stancliffe KAB 134							<b>01</b> 9:00-10:50 T T. Dooley KAB 270					
<b>600:180</b>	<b>Painting III -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>600:280</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	Prerequisite: 600:081. Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>6:30-9:15</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Streed</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>235</b>		<b>01</b> arr arr KAB 104					
<b>600:192</b>	<b>B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>600:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>9:00-10:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>T. Dooley</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>270</b>		<b>01</b> arr arr KAB 104					
<b>600:194g</b>	<b>Professional Practices -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	<b>01</b>	<b>9:00-11:45</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>Johnson</b>	<b>KAB</b>	<b>270</b>							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE</b>													
All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.													
Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office, by Monday, April 29. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.													
<b>620:002</b>	<b>College Writing Basics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prepares students with limited writing experience for 620:005; recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNI's high school English admissions requirement.												
	01	1:00	MWF		SAB	27							
<b>620:005</b>	<b>College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.												
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	111							
	02	8:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208							
	03	8:00	MWF	G. Sandvik	LNG	211							
	04	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	111							
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	208							
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	211							
	07	9:00	MWF		LNG	11							
	08	9:00	MWF		LNG	12							
	09	9:00	MWF		LNG	22							
	10	9:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208							
	Section 10 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.												
	11	9:00	MWF	G. Sandvik	LNG	211							
	12	9:30-10:45	TTh	Huerter	SRL	101							
	13	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	345							
	14	9:30-10:45	TTh	M. Gotera	WRT	8							
	15	10:00	MWF		LNG	8							
	16	10:00	MWF		LNG	11							
	17	10:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	12							
	18	10:00	MWF		LNG	22							
	19	11:00	MWF		LNG	8							
	20	11:00	MWF		LNG	11							
	21	11:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22							
	Section 21 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.												
	22	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208							
	23	11:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	211							
	24	11:00-12:15	TTh	Huerter	SRL	101							
	Section 24 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.												
	25	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	23							
	26	11:00-12:15	TTh	Koch	SAB	13							
	27	12:00	MWF		LNG	22							
	28	12:00	MWF		LNG	111							
	29	12:00	MWF		LNG	208							
	30	12:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	211							
	31	12:30-1:45	TTh	Huerter	SRL	101							
	32	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	346							
	33	12:30-1:45	TTh		SAB	7							
	34	1:00	MWF		LNG	8							
	35	1:00	MWF		LNG	11							
	36	1:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22							
	Section 36 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.												
	37	2:00-3:15	MW	Hess	LNG	8							
	38	2:00-3:15	MW	Huerter	LNG	11							
	Section 38 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.												
	39	2:00-3:15	TTh	HiDuke	LNG	22							
	1A	2:00-3:15	TTh	Broz	LNG	111							
	1B	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	222							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>1C 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>Hess</b>	<b>CUE</b>								
<b>Eve</b>	<b>1D 5:30-6:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>			<b>LNG</b>	<b>208</b>							
<b>620:015</b>	<b>Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.												
	01	2:00-4:50	W	Robbins	SAB	27							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Robbins</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>27</b>							
<b>620:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> An option in Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23							
	Section 01 is the same as 790:031:01, Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation.												
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	HiDuke	LNG	12							
	03	11:00	MWF		LNG	12							
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	HiDuke	LNG	12							
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	SAB	27							
	Section 05 emphasizes literature by and about women.												
	06	12:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12							
	Section 06 is the same as 740:031:01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.												
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22							
	08	1:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	12							
	Section 08 emphasizes literature and film.												
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23							
	Section 09 is the same as 720:031:01, Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation.												
	10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12							
	Section 10 emphasizes world and post-colonial literatures in English.												
	11	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gladden	LNG	12							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>12 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>V. Gotera</b>	<b>CUE</b>								
<b>Eve</b>	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo. Section 12 emphasizes multicultural literature of the United States.</b>												
	<b>13 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Wang</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>12</b>							
	90	12:00-1:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SAB	307							
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
	91	2:00-3:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SAB	307							
	Section 91 meets second half-semester.												
<b>620:034</b>	<b>Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.												
	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Myles	LNG	11							
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gladden	LNG	208							
	03	2:00-3:15	MW	K. Tracey	LNG	208							
<b>620:035</b>	<b>Introduction to Film -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Cawelti	LNG	12							
<b>620:040</b>	<b>Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208							
	0211:00-12:15	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	111							
<b>620:048</b>	<b>Major British Writers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.												
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Utz	LNG	111							
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	11							
<b>620:053</b>	<b>Major American Writers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Myles	LNG	11							
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Lounsberry	LNG	211							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Wang</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>							
<b>620:070</b>	<b>Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	V. Gotera	LNG	10							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Stull</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>211</b>							
<b>620:071</b>	<b>Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	8							
<b>620:077</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:005.												
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Williamson	LNG	211/212							
	02	2:00-3:15	MF	Williamson	LNG	211/212							
<b>620:103</b>	<b>The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Swope	LNG	22							
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	111							
<b>620:104g</b>	<b>Designing Proposals -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	212							
<b>620:105g</b>	<b>Designing Manuals and Handbooks -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	1:00	MWF	Williamson	LNG	211/212							
<b>620:107g</b>	<b>Professional Editing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Williamson	LNG	211/212							
<b>620:108g</b>	<b>Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gotera	LNG	10							
<b>620:113g</b>	<b>Early Modern Drama -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Swan	LNG	211							
<b>620:117g</b>	<b>18th-Century British Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	01	11:00	MWF	Baughman	LNG	111							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:123g	American Realism and Naturalism to WWI -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						620:208	Contemporary Literary Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	208	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	Gladden	LNG	208
620:124g	20th-Century American Novel -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						620:220	Medieval English Literature: Studies in Medievalism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. This class meets for 10 weeks from August 27 to October 29.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Wang	LNG	111	Eve	03	5:30-8:50	T eve	Utz	LNG	111
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						620:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	MacGillivray	WRT	109		01	arr	arr			
620:139g	Film and Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Cawelti	LNG	12							
620:142g	Film History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	8							
		+3:20-5:30	T	to view films									
620:151g	Early American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Myles	LNG	22							
620:157g	African American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Formerly 620:057.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	111							
620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
								M e t s e c o n d h a l f - s e m e s t e r .					
Eve	90	6:00-8:50 +3 hrs arr	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	10							
620:172g	Literary Nonfiction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lounsberry	LNG	211							
620:175g	Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 9 hours.												
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22							
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Narrative Theory and Short Fiction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
	1111	00-12:15	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22							
620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swope	LNG	12							
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	11							
620:191g	Seminar for the Student Teacher -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Corequisite: 280:138. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	01	arr	arr	Swope									
620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
Eve	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	111							
	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Broz	LNG	22							
620:195g	Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.												
	01	3:30-5:20	M	K. Tracey	LNG	208							
		+1 hr arr											
620:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.												
	01	arr	arr										
620:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Lounsberry	LNG	211							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----	---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----

**630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS**

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they may be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: names of those approved to add closed Fall courses will be posted outside Baker 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, April 29. Students must themselves still enroll in the courses which are approved for them to add to their Fall schedules.

<b>630:125g</b>	<b>Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.												
	No credit if prior credit in 630:130.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	211							
	02	10:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111							
<b>630:130g</b>	<b>The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor.												
	No credit if prior credit in 630:125.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111							
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	211							
<b>630:143g</b>	<b>History of the English Language -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.												
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Swan</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>211</b>							
<b>630:165g</b>	<b>Language Development -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	1:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111							
<b>630:193g</b>	<b>TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roberts	LNG	208							
<b>630:194g</b>	<b>TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	208							
<b>630:195g</b>	<b>Modern English Grammar and Usage -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	Meets first half-semester.												
<b>Eve</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Robbins</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>129</b>							
	<b>+3 hrs arr</b>												
<b>630:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	208							
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gaies	LNG	208							
<b>630:240</b>	<b>Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	212							
<b>630:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Language: Intercultural Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	May be repeated for credit.												
	11	4:30-7:20	T	Meier	LNG	11							
<b>630:292</b>	<b>Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	01	4:15-5:30	MW	Meier	LNG	111							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Meier</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>							
<b>630:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Roberts	BAK	109							
<b>630:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	01	arr	arr										

**640 RELIGION**

<b>640:024</b>	<b>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	01	11:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20							
	02	12:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20							
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20							
	Section 03 has a Family Life emphasis.												
	04	1:00	MWF	DeBerg	LNG	20							
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20							
	Section 05 has a Family Life emphasis.												
	06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Robinson	LNG	243							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Robinson</b>	<b>CUE</b>								
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>												
<b>640:113g</b>	<b>Philosophy of Religion -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:113g.)												
	01	11:00	MWF	Soneson	CBB	225							
<b>640:130</b>	<b>Great Living Religions: Hinduism and Buddhism -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Robinson	CBB	227							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
640:141	Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.						650:197	Ethics Practicum -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20		Prerequisites: one completed or concurrent ethics course; written consent of instructor. (Same as 640:197.)					
640:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	arr		Morgan		
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:152g.)						02	arr	arr		Holland		
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	243		Section 02 prerequisites: 650:059; written consent of instructor.					
640:159	Malcolm & Martin -- 3 hrs.						650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.					
	24	3:30-4:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
640:162g	Women and Christianity -- 3 hrs.						01	arr	arr				
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.						650:245	Ethics in Public Policy -- 2 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Hill	LNG	20		Prerequisites: enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.					
640:171	Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-7:40	Th eve		Clohesy	SRL	101
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Blackwell	LNG	20							
640:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.						680 HUMANITIES						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:159g and 650:174g.)						680:010	Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	223	01	2:00-4:45	Th		Perreault	SEC	129
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	223							
	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	CBB	131	680:021	Humanities I -- 4 hrs.					
640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs.						01	8:00	MTWTh		Lyftogt	SRL	220
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Can be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						02	8:00	MTWTh		Shepardson	SRL	115
	01	arr	arr				03	9:00	MTWTh		Lees	SRL	317
640:197	Ethics Practicum -- 3 hrs.							Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students.					
	Prerequisites: one completed or concurrent ethics course; written consent of instructor. (Same as 650:197.)						04	9:00	MTWTh		Lowell	SRL	14
	01	arr	arr		Morgan		05	9:00	MTWTh		Wells	SRL	115
	02	arr	arr		Holland		06	9:00-10:50	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247
	Section 02 prerequisites: 650:059; written consent of instructor.						07	10:00	MTWTh		Atkinson	LNG	20
640:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.							Section 07 is reserved for University Honors students.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						08	10:00	MTWTh		Lees	SRL	220
	01	arr	arr				09	10:00	MTWTh		Lowell	SRL	14
							10	10:00	MTWTh		Lyftogt	SRL	115
650 PHILOSOPHY								Section 10 is a First Year Experience Block. See 010:059 for information.					
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.						13	12:00	MTWTh		Dise	SRL	115
	01	9:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	243	14	12:00	MTWTh		Prahl	SRL	220
	02	11:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	243	15	1:00	MTWTh		Higdon	SRL	220
	03	11:00	MWF	Brod	SAB	27	16	1:00	MTWTh		Prahl	SRL	115
	Section 03 is reserved for University Honor students.						17	1:00-2:50	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	SEC	303	18	2:00	MTWTh		Higdon	SRL	115
	05	12:00	MWF	Brod	SAB	27	19	3:00	MTWTh		Prahl	SRL	115
	Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students.						20	3:00-4:50	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247
	06	12:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	243	21	3:30-5:20	TTh		Soneson	CUE	
	07	1:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	243		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
	08	2:00	MWF	Clohesy	CBB	332	Eve	22 5:30-7:20	MW eve		Soneson	LNG	20
Eve	09 6:00-7:15	MW eve		Morgan	LNG	243							
650:045	Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.						680:022	Humanities II -- 4 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Morgan	LNG	243	01	9:00	MTWTh		Sandstrom	SRL	220
650:103	History of Philosophy: Renaissance through Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						02	11:00	MTWTh		Bruess	SRL	115
	Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						03	11:00	MTWTh		Yetter	WRT	8
	01	10:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	243	04	11:00	MTWTh			SRL	220
650:113g	Philosophy of Religion -- 3 hrs.						05	1:00	MTWTh			SRL	14
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:113g.)						06	2:00-3:50	TTh		Sadkowski	SRL	220
	01	11:00	MWF	Soneson	CBB	225	Eve	07 6:00-7:50	TTh eve		Lyftogt	PLS	252
650:119	Philosophy of Science -- 3 hrs.							Section 07 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Morgan	LNG	243	680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.					
650:143	Aesthetics -- 3 hrs.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		MacGillivray	SAB	129
	Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						680:059	International Women's Issues -- 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	SAB	27		(Same as 680:159.)					
650:150g	Knowledge and Reality -- 3 hrs.						04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Yetter	WRT	8
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						680:086	Studies in Current World Events -- 1 hr.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Lahroodi	CBB	131		Meets first half-semester.					
650:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs.						80	1:00-2:40	M		Yetter	WRT	8
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:152g.)						680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	243		Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.)					
650:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Siddens	LNG	308
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:159g and 640:174g.)						680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	223		Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	223	01	9:00	MWF		K. Basom	CBB	320
	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	CBB	131	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		M. Basom	LNG	8
650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs.						03	10:00	MWF		K. Basom	CBB	320
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						Eve	04 6:00-8:50	T eve		Sadkowski	SRL	220
	01	arr	arr				680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.					
							01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Hessellink	SRL	112
							02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hessellink	SRL	112

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>680:123</b>	<b>Latin America -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022. No credit if student has credit in 780:120. May not be taken for credit on history majors or minors.						<b>720 FRENCH</b>						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Jaffary	SRL	120	<b>720:001</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 4 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 720:003.					
	02	10:00	MWF	Osowski	SRL	212		01	9:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
	03	12:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	207		02	10:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Jaffary	SAB	107		03	1:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Bakuzis</b>	<b>CUE</b>			04	2:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
	Cue is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						<b>720:002</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.					
<b>680:124</b>	<b>China -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.							01	11:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
	01	10:00	MWF	Li Jian	SAB	107		02	12:00	MTWF	Oates	CAC	109
	02	1:00	MWF	Holcombe	SRL	112	<b>720:003</b>	<b>French Communication Practice I -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite: 720:001. (Formerly part of 720:001.)					
	03	2:00	MWF	Holcombe	SRL	112		01	9:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Yu</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>327</b>		02	10:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Yu</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>327</b>		03	1:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
								04	2:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
<b>680:125</b>	<b>India -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.						<b>720:004</b>	<b>French Communication Practice II -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002. (Formerly part of 720:002.)					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fenech	SRL	212		01	11:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fenech	SRL	112		02	12:00	Th	Oates	CAC	109/116
	03	4:30-5:45	MW	Fogarty	SAB	311	<b>720:011</b>	<b>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.					
<b>680:127</b>	<b>Middle East -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	207	<b>720:012</b>	<b>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011. (Formerly part of 720:011.)					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	27		01	1:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	23
<b>680:128</b>	<b>Africa -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:021; 680:022.						<b>720:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b> May be counted for credit in French minor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schwartz	SAB	311		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Agbese	SEC	323		Section 01 is same as 620:031:09, Introduction to Literature.					
	03	10:00	MWF	Schwartz	SAB	311	<b>720:051</b>	<b>Composition -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Agbese	SEC	323		01	1:00	MWF	Oates	LNG	18
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Heistad</b>			<b>720:061</b>	<b>Conversation -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.					
	Section 05 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.							01	1:00	TTh	Oates	CAC	111A
<b>680:159g</b>	<b>International Women's Issues -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:059.)						<b>720:100</b>	<b>Teaching French in the Elementary Schools -- 1 hr.</b> May be repeated twice for credit. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	16	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	WRT	8		01	arr	arr	Oates	BAK	242
<b>680:169</b>	<b>Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor and Director of Leadership Studies.						<b>720:103g</b>	<b>Advanced Conversation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:051; 720:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit with consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Perreault				01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vernescu	CAC	110
<b>680:285</b>	<b>Readings in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>720:121g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Language and Culture: Advanced Grammar and Stylistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated except when topic is identical.					
	01	arr	arr					03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	CAC	110
<b>680:289</b>	<b>Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms -- 4 hrs.</b>						<b>720:122g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Literature: Francophone Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated except when topic is identical.					
	02	arr	arr					04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23
<b>680:297</b>	<b>Practicum in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>720:201</b>	<b>Advanced Composition and Stylistics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	arr	arr					01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	CAC	110
<b>680:299</b>	<b>Research: Women's Studies -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>720:270</b>	<b>French Literature in Review I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: graduate standing or written consent of instructor. Primarily for students planning to take M.A. comprehensives in French.					
	01	arr	arr					01	5:00-7:40	W	Vernescu	BAK	226
<b>700 LANGUAGES</b>							<b>720:299</b>	<b>Research -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>700:099</b>	<b>Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.</b> No credit on major or minor in foreign language.							01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230
	01	2:00	M	Cooley	LNG	18		02	arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254
	Section 01 is for students planning to study in Spain.						<b>700:190g</b>	<b>The Teaching of Foreign Languages -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 7x0:101; junior standing. Corequisite: 7x0:191. Note: In order to apply this course toward a teaching degree, students must be admitted to the Teacher Education Program before taking 700:190.					
	02	2:00	M	Cuadra	LNG	10		01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Grinstead	LNG	21
	Section 02 is for students planning to study in Mexico.						<b>700:193g</b>	<b>Technology in Foreign Language Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 700:190; 7x0:191; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MW	Castillo	CAC	116		01	2:00	MW	Castillo	CAC	116
<b>700:295</b>	<b>Research Methods in Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Graduate students must take the course during first three resident semesters. (Formerly 700:195g.)						<b>710 CHINESE</b>						
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:40</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Planells</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>710:086</b>	<b>Studies in Beginning Chinese Conversation -- 3 hrs.</b> 02 4:00-5:20 MW Zhang CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					





Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>780:104</b>	<b>Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Cooley	LNG	23
<b>780:105</b>	<b>Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching majors.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B
<b>780:107</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.					
	01	10:00	TTh	Vernon	CAC	111B
<b>780:118</b>	<b>Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Cooley	LNG	23
<b>780:120</b>	<b>Latin American Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. <u>(Formerly 780:140g.)</u>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B
<b>780:135</b>	<b>Topics in Spanish Literature: Generation of 1898 -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.					
	0311:00-12:15		TTh	Vernon	CAC	111B
<b>780:147g</b>	<b>Structure of Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 780:108 or equivalent; junior standing. <u>(Formerly 780:195g.)</u>					
	01	12:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23
<b>780:164g</b>	<b>Hispanic Literature: Detective Fiction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 780:131 or 780:135 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when title is different.					
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rosell	LNG	18
<b>780:191</b>	<b>Bilingual Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 780:101. Corequisite: 700:190. Required for students enrolled in foreign-language teacher education program.					
	01	4:00-6:00	M	Gebel	CAC	110
<b>780:231</b> Eve	<b>Cervantes -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 6:00-8:40 W eve Cooley LNG 18					
<b>790 PORTUGUESE</b>						
<b>790:001</b>	<b>Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 790:010.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Krueger	LNG	18
<b>790:010</b>	<b>Portuguese Practice -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 790:001. <u>(Formerly part of 790:001.)</u>					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	228
<b>790:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b> <u>(Same as 620:031:01, Introduction to Literature.)</u> May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23
<b>790:060</b>	<b>Portuguese Language and Culture Studio -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 790:002, 790:020, or 790:140, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278
<b>790:109</b>	<b>Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For second-level students and higher. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278
<b>790:123g</b>	<b>Multimedia Studies in Culture: Panorama of the Portuguese-Speaking World -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite for majors and minors: 790:101 or written consent of instructor. Prerequisite for non-majors and non-minors: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once when topic is different.					
	01	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	228
<b>790:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Portuguese Grammar -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	02	12:00	MWF	Krueger	LNG	18

**800 MATHEMATICS**

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

**TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.**

<b>800:004</b>	<b>Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.</b> TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Margaret Prophet	WRT	109	
<b>800:023</b>	<b>Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	8:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	9	
02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Jensen	WRT	7	
03	9:00	MWF	Eisworth	CBB	109	
04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Jensen	WRT	7	
05	12:00	MWF	Duncan	CBB	109	
06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Franzen	WRT	10	
07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Franzen	WRT	9	
Eve	<b>08 6:00-7:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Will</b>	<b>MSH</b>	<b>2532</b>	
Eve	<b>09 7:30-8:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Will</b>	<b>MSH</b>	<b>2532</b>	
<b>800:030</b>	<b>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.					
01	8:00	MWF	Trafton	WRT	205	
02	9:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	8	
03	11:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	205	
04	12:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	205	
05	1:00-2:15	MW	Ubben	WRT	205	
06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217	
07	2:30-3:45	MW	Ubben	WRT	205	
08	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217	
09	4:00-5:15	MW	Franzen	WRT	205	
<b>800:037</b>	<b>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	8:00-9:15	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217	
02	9:30-10:45	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217	
<b>800:043</b>	<b>Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056.					
01	8:00	MWF		WRT	7	
02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	9	
03	9:00	MWF		WRT	7	
04	1:00	MWF		WRT	9	
05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kline	WRT	109	
<b>800:044</b>	<b>Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.</b> TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.					
01	8:00	TTh	Riehl	WRT	205	
<b>800:046</b>	<b>Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.</b> TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044.					
01	9:00	MTWF	D'Mello	SEC	303	
02	11:00	MTWF	Dotseth	SEC	182	
03	2:00	MTWF		SRL	14	
<b>800:056</b>	<b>Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.</b> TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.					
01	12:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	10	
<b>800:060</b>	<b>Calculus I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent. TI86 calculator required.					
01	9:00	MTWF		SEC	406	
02	11:00	MTWF		WRT	119	
03	1:00	MTWF	Campbell	WRT	119	
04	2:00	MTWF	Stanley	WRT	119	
05	3:00	MTWTh	Shaw	WRT	119	
<b>800:061</b>	<b>Calculus II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060. TI86 calculator required.					
01	9:00	MTWF	Lee	WRT	119	
02	12:00	MTWF	Dotseth	WRT	119	
<b>800:062</b>	<b>Calculus III -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061. TI86 calculator required.					
01	8:00	MTWF	Ribando	WRT	119	
02	10:00	MWThF	Riehl	WRT	119	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.						800:158g	Topics in Actuarial Science: Life Contingencies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic with consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Somodi	WRT	10		05	2:00	MWF	Kirmani	WRT	109
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	10	800:160g	Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.					
	03	8:00-9:15	TTh	Moon	CBB	225		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	7	
	04	9:00	MWF		WRT	10	800:165g	Introduction to Modern Geometry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	05	10:00	MWF	Duncan	WRT	10		01	10:00	MWF	WRT	109	
	06	11:00	MWF		WRT	9	800:167g	Topology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.					
	0711:00-12:15	TTh		WRT	9			0111:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw	SEC	406	
	08	12:00	MWF	Kirmani	WRT	7	800:173	Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs. No credit with credit in 800:172. Prerequisite: 800:061.					
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	CBB	109		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ecker	WRT	10
	10	1:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10	800:175g	Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing.					
	11	2:00	MWF	Duncan	WRT	10		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Somodi	WRT	109
	12	2:00-3:15	TTh	Haack	WRT	9	800:177g	Linear and Non-Linear Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 800:050 or 800:076; 810:034, or 810:035 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	13	3:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10		01	12:00	MWF	Lee	WRT	9
	14	3:30-4:45	TTh		WRT	10	800:180g	History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	15	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Kline	CUE			01	2:00	MWF	Haack	WRT	7
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						800:182g	Introduction to Set Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:160 or 800:165 or 800:169; junior standing.					
800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:060.							01	10:00	TThF	Stanley	WRT	9
	01	8:00	MWF	Michael Prophet	WRT	109	800:188	The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Shaw	WRT	9		01	1:00	MWF	Miller	WRT	217
800:090	Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr. Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.						800:190	The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 800:160; 800:165; 800:188.					
	01	arr	arr					01	12:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	217
800:092	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: four years of college preparatory mathematics, or 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044.						800:192	Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Eisworth	WRT	7		01	1:00-3:00	Th	Rathmell	WRT	119
	02	1:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	7	800:194	Senior Mathematics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior mathematics major.					
800:096	Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060; 800:092.							01	arr	arr			
	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Miller	WRT	217	800:195	Undergraduate Research in Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of the major core with a minimum gpa of 3.0.					
800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							01	arr	arr			
	01	12:00-1:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	109	800:202	Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:201.					
800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							01	11:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	10
	01	11:00	MWF	Litwiller	WRT	217	800:222	Issues and Problems in Teaching Mathematics in the Middle Grades -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:220. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.						Eve	01	7:00-9:00	M eve	Trafton	CET	202
	01	9:00	MWF	Thiessen	WRT	109	800:240	Theory of Rings and Modules -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:162 or written consent of instructor.					
800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	10
	01	11:00	MTWTh	Nelson	WRT	109	800:246	Topics in the History of Mathematics: History of Calculus -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:180 or 800:185. May be repeated on different topics with the consent of instructor.					
800:134	Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.						Eve	02	6:00-9:00	M eve	Haack	WRT	7
	01	8:00-9:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217	800:289	Seminar: Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I -- 1 hr. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	02	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205		06	6:00	M eve	Trafton	CET	202
	03	9:00-10:50	MW	Ubben	WRT	9	800:289	Seminar: Mathematics Connections Using Technology -- 3 hrs.					
	04	9:00-10:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	205	Eve	13	6:00-9:00	T eve	Miller	WRT	217
	0510:00-11:50	TTh		Rathmell	WRT	217							
	0611:00-12:50	TTh		Bardal	WRT	205							
	07	12:00-1:50	TTh	Burnett	WRT	217							
	08	1:00-2:50	TTh	Bardal	WRT	205							
Eve	09	5:30-7:30	MW eve	Bertheau	WRT	217							
800:140g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Mupasiri	CBB	227							
800:143g	Combinatorics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	7							
800:144g	Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.												
	01	2:00	MWF	Lee	WRT	9							
800:149g	Differential Equations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	109							
800:152g	Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	10							
800:154g	Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Kirmani	WRT	7							



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
830:250	Global Systems -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:15 MW Iqbal LAT 142						840:051	General Biology I -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
830:285	Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Brown MSH 2236						Priority registration for Biology majors.						
830:289	Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program. 01 4:00 W Brown MSH 1536						01	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
830:292	Environmental Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: enrolled in graduate studies in biology, chemistry, or environmental science/technology. 01 1:00-3:50 W Clayton MSH 2245							+ 8:00-9:50	T	Whitson	MSH	1456	
830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Brown MSH 2236						02	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 8:00-9:50	W	Whitson	MSH	1456	
							03	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 8:00-9:50	Th	Clayton	MSH	1456	
							04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 10:00-11:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	1456	
							05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Clayton	MSH	1456	
							06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 1:00-2:50	T	Jackson	MSH	1456	
							07	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 1:00-2:50	W	Tamplin	MSH	1456	
							08	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Jackson	MSH	1456	
							09	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 3:00-4:50	T	Jackson	MSH	1456	
							10	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	2532	
								+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Clayton	MSH	1456	
840 BIOLOGY							840:052	General Biology II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:051. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
The Biology Department enforces priority registration because of the Academic Standard Policy. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with each course.							01	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	2532	
Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 6.								+ 10:00-11:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	2245	
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.							02	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	2532	
								+ 1:00-2:50	T	Dhanwada	MSH	2245	
							03	1:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	2532	
								+ 3:00-4:50	T	Dhanwada	MSH	2245	
840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. 01 9:00 MWF Demastes MSH 2532 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Berg MSH 2532 03 10:00 MWF M. Walter MSH 2532 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Berg MSH 2532 05 2:00 MWF M. Walter MSH 2532 Eve 06 5:30-8:20 T eve Mercer CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						840:101	Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:140; 840:130 or 840:168 or 860:061, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other University approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, except Biology-Teaching, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$15.00. 01 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 9:00-10:50 W McDade MSH 2455 02 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 9:00-10:50 F McDade MSH 2455 03 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 10:00-11:50 T Thurman MSH 2455 04 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 10:00-11:50 Th Beltz MSH 2455 05 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 1:00-2:50 T Wiens MSH 2455 06 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 1:00-2:50 Th Beltz MSH 2455 07 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 2532 + 3:00-4:50 Th Beltz MSH 2455					
840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. 01 8:00-9:50 W MSH 2450 02 10:00-11:50 T O'Kane MSH 2450 03 10:00-11:50 W MSH 2450 04 10:00-11:50 Th O'Kane MSH 2450 05 1:00-2:50 T MSH 2450 06 3:00-4:50 T MSH 2450						840:106	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:140; 840:130 or 840:168. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 2:00 TTh Jordan MSH 1532 + 12:00-1:50 MF Jordan MSH 2455					
840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Jordan MSH 2532 02 9:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 2229 03 10:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 2229 04 12:30-1:45 TTh McDade MSH 2532 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Hetrick MSH 2532 06 3:30-4:45 TTh Jordan MSH 2532 Eve 07 5:30-8:20 M eve McDade CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						840:130	Molecular Biology of the Cell -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044; 860:048 or 860:070. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Dhanwada MSH 2229					
840:015	Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 8:00-9:50 W MSH 2249 02 8:00-9:50 Th MSH 2249 03 8:00-9:50 F MSH 2249 04 10:00-11:50 T McDade MSH 2249 05 10:00-11:50 W MSH 2249 06 10:00-11:50 Th MSH 2249 07 10:00-11:50 F MSH 2249 08 1:00-2:50 T MSH 2249 09 1:00-2:50 W MSH 2249 10 1:00-2:50 Th MSH 2249 11 3:00-4:50 T MSH 2249 12 3:00-4:50 Th MSH 2249 Eve 13 6:00-7:50 T eve MSH 2249 Eve 14 6:00-7:50 W eve MSH 2249 Eve 15 6:00-7:50 Th eve MSH 2249						840:131g	Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Trainer MSH 2229 + 10:00-11:50 T Trainer MSH 1446 02 11:00 MWF Trainer MSH 2229 + 1:00-2:50 T Trainer MSH 1446					
840:033	Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs. Designed for students majoring in areas other than the sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab will run first half-semester only. 01 9:00 TTh Brown MSH 1536 + 10:00-11:50 TTh MSH 1263						840:137g	Human Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:138; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 9:00-11:50 Th Thurman MSH 2437					
							840:138g	Human Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:130; 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Must be taken with 840:137 if used to fulfill biology core requirement. 01 11:00 MWF Thurman MSH 1536					
							840:140	Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:052; 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 1536 + 9:00-10:50 T Seager BRC 55 02 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 1536 + 11:00-12:50 T Seager BRC 55 03 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 1536 + 10:00-11:50 Th Spradling BRC 55 04 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 1536 + 1:00-3:50 Th Spradling BRC 55					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>840:146g</b>	<b>Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						<b>840:190</b>	<b>Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	1532		01	arr	arr			
		+ 12:00-1:50	W	Wiens	MSH	2455							
	02	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	1532	<b>840:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
		+ 2:00-3:50	W	Wiens	MSH	2455		01	arr	arr	Weld	MSH	2759
<b>840:150g</b>	<b>Immunology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130; 840:140; junior standing.						<b>840:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Beltz	MSH	1532		01	arr	arr			
		+ 10:00-12:50	T	Beltz	MSH	1231	<b>840:202</b>	<b>Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Shall be taken twice during initial two semesters for a maximum of 2 hours.					
<b>840:151</b>	<b>General Microbiology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:130; 840:140. Lab Fee: \$10.00.							01	4:00	W	Thurman	MSH	1532
	01	9:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	2229	<b>840:230</b>	<b>Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
		+ 1:00-2:50	TTh		MSH	1263		01	arr	arr			
	02	9:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	2229	<b>840:240</b>	<b>Advanced Cellular and Molecular Biology: Discovering Molecular Genetics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit on different topic.					
		+ 1:00-2:50	WF		MSH	1263		01	1:00-3:50	F	J. Jurgenson	MSH	1231
<b>840:152</b>	<b>Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:130; 840:140.						<b>840:292</b>	<b>Research Methods in Biology -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	1:00	MW	J. Jurgenson	MSH	1231		01	arr	arr	Trainer	MSH	1258
		+ 1:00-2:50	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	1231	<b>840:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
<b>840:154g</b>	<b>Aquatic Ecology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.							01	arr	arr			
	01	1:00	MF	Pontasch	MSH	1532	<b>860 CHEMISTRY</b>	All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243.					
		+ 2:00-4:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	2245	<b>860:010</b>	<b>Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. May be taken without laboratory for 3 hours. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.					
<b>840:159g</b>	<b>Biological Data Management -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.							01	10:00	MWF	Bartak	MSH	3755
	04	1:00	MW	Berg	SAB	223			+ 3:00	W		MSH	3436
<b>840:164g</b>	<b>Mammalogy -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.								+ 4:00	W		MSH	3444
	01	12:00	MWF	Demastes	MSH	2229		02	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH	2430
		+ 1:00-3:50	W	Demastes	MSH	1446			+ 9:00	Th		MSH	3252
	02	12:00	MWF	Demastes	MSH	2229			+ 10:00	Th		MSH	3444
		+ 1:00-3:50	F	Spradling	MSH	1446		03	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH	2430
<b>840:166g</b>	<b>Plant Systematics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00.								+ 11:00	Th		MSH	3755
	01	2:00	TTh	O'Kane	GNH				+ 12:00	Th		MSH	3444
		+ 3:00-4:50	TTh	O'Kane	GNH			04	1:00	MWF	McGrew	MSH	2430
<b>840:167g</b>	<b>Conservation Biology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.							Section 04 is Lecture Only with an emphasis in the Chemistry of Life. – 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Jackson	GNH		<b>860:044</b>	<b>General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
<b>840:168</b>	<b>Ecology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 840:052.							01	8:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	3252
	01	10:00	MWF	Mercer	MSH	1532			+ 8:00	T		MSH	3252
	02	1:00	MWF	Mercer	MSH	2229			+ 9:00-10:50	T		MSH	3245
<b>840:169</b>	<b>Ecology Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:168. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							02	9:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	3252
	01	9:00-11:50	T	Mercer	BRC	3			+ 2:00	M		MSH	3436
	02	1:00-3:50	T	Whitson	BRC	3			+ 3:00-4:50	M		MSH	3245
	03	1:00-3:50	W	Whitson	BRC	3		03	9:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	3252
<b>840:172g</b>	<b>Developmental Plant Anatomy -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$8.00.								+ 2:00	W		MSH	3436
	01	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	1532			+ 3:00-4:50	W		MSH	3245
		+ 8:00-9:50	TTh	Gerrath	GNH			04	10:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	3252
	02	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	1532			+ 8:00	Th		MSH	3252
		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh	Gerrath	GNH				+ 9:00-10:50	Th		MSH	3245
<b>840:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.							05	10:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	3252
	01	arr	arr						+ 2:00	Th		MSH	3252
<b>840:180g</b>	<b>Restoration and Management of Natural Lands -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 840:130 or 840:168; 840:140; junior standing.								+ 3:00-4:50	Th		MSH	3245
	01	9:00	MW	Smith	CEE	18		06	2:00	MWF	Sanger	MSH	3755
		+ 10:00-11:50	W	Smith	CEE	18			+ 8:00	M		MSH	3755
<b>840:181</b>	<b>Investigations in Life Science -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 820:032.								+ 9:00-10:50	M		MSH	3245
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Lee	MSH	2450		07	3:00	MWF	Hanson	MSH	3755
		+ 1:00	F	Lee	MSH	2450			+ 8:00	W		MSH	3755
<b>840:185g</b>	<b>Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.								+ 9:00-10:50	W		MSH	3245
	01	arr	arr										
<b>840:189</b>	<b>Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie -- 2 hrs.</b>												
	10	3:00-4:50	Th	Smith	CEE	18							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent.						860:143g	Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing. Two credit hours should be taken for the B.S. and B.A. Chemistry Major programs; students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take one credit hour.								
	01	9:00	MWF		MSH	2430		01	1:00	TTh	Rider	MSH	3542			
		+ 11:00	T		MSH	3252			+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	3246			
		+ 12:00-1:50	T		MSH	3245										
	02	9:00	MWF		MSH	2430		860:145g	Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.							
		+ 11:00	Th		MSH	3252			01	9:00	MWF	Strauss	MSH	3436		
	+ 12:00-1:50	Th		MSH	3245											
860:059	Current Chemical Research - 1 hr. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.						860:149g		Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.							
	03	4:00	Th	Bartak	MSH	3252			01	2:00	MW	Chin/Manfredi	MSH	3542		
										+ 3:00-4:50	MW		MSH	3445/3246		
	860:061	Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.						860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; C- or higher in 800:123.							
		01	1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH			3252	01	2:00-3:10	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	3252	
			+ 9:00	T		MSH			3252							
		+ 10:00-11:50	T		MSH	3444	860:180		Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							
02		1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	3252			01	arr	arr					
		+ 1:00	T		MSH	3252			860:193g	Current Curricula in Chemistry -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; junior standing.						
	+ 2:00-3:50	T		MSH	3444	01		11:00		TTh	Sanger	MSH	3436			
860:063	Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.							860:220		Advanced Organic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:123; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.						
	01	10:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	3436				Eve	01	6:00-7:30	TTh eve	Elbert	MSH	3436
		+ 1:00	Th		MSH	3252	860:240			Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
		+ 2:00-3:50	Th		MSH	3444				01	arr	arr				
	860:070	General Chemistry I-II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.							860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						
		01	12:00	MWThF	Coon	MSH				3252	01	4:00	Th		MSH	3252
		+ 2:00	T		MSH	3252		860:292		Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 3:00-4:50	T		MSH	3245				01	arr	arr				
860:110		Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.								860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
		01	12:00	MWF	Chin	MSH	3436				01	arr	arr			
		+ 8:00	Th		MSH	2430	870 EARTH SCIENCE		LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.							
		+ 9:00-10:50	Th		MSH	3435									Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.	
	860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically related careers.						870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00 with lab.							
		01	8:00	MWF	McGrew	MSH			2532		01	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
860:121		Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.							02	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125		
		01	8:00	TTh	Elbert	MSH			3755	03	arr	arr	Morgan			
			+ 9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	3445		Section 03 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. A required class meeting will be held on Monday, August 26 at 3:00 p.m. in LAT 125. In-class exams will be held on four dates during the semester.							
		02	1:00	TTh	Manfredi	MSH	3755		870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.						
		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	3445	01	10:00		MWF	Cooney	LAT	101			
	860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:120.						02		11:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101		
01		8:00	MWF	Manfredi	MSH	2430	03	2:00		MWF	Gale	LAT	101			
860:132		Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.						04		6:00-8:50	M eve	Gale	LAT	101		
		01	1:00	MW	Bartak	MSH	3755	Eve		05	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Miller	LAT	125	
			+ 1:00	TTh		MSH	3436	Eve								
			+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	3435									
	860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.														
		01	1:00	MW	Hanson	MSH	3436									
		+ 8:00	TTh		MSH	3436										
		+ 9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	3234										
860:138g		Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:132; junior standing or written consent of department head.														
		01	12:00	TTh	Bumpus	MSH	3436									
		+ 8:00	T		MSH	2430										
		+ 9:00-10:50	T		MSH	3435										
	860:140g	Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.														
		01	11:00	MWF	Rider	MSH	3252									
860:142g		Principles of Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046; 860:048 or 860:070; junior standing or written consent of department head. Recommended: 880:054.														
		01	9:00	MWF	Coon	MSH	3755									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. 01 1:00-2:50 T Gale LAT 103/208						880 PHYSICS						
870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 9:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 8:00-9:50 T LAT 111 02 9:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 10:00-11:50 T LAT 111 03 9:00 MWF Brant LAT 125 + 1:00-2:50 T LAT 111 04 11:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125 + 10:00-11:50 Th LAT 111 05 11:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125 + 1:00-2:50 Th LAT 111 06 11:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125 + 3:00-4:50 Th LAT 111						PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.						
870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 9:00 MWF Groves LAT 101 + 8:00-9:50 T LAT 140						880:011	Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Deisz PHY 201					
870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 arr arr						Laboratory Sections - 0 hrs. 70 9:00-10:50 T Deisz PHY 101 71 9:00-10:50 Th PHY 101						
870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Behroozi PHY 201 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Behroozi PHY 201					
870:121g	Meteorology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 1:00 MWF Czarnetzki LAT 101 + 12:00-1:50 Th LAT 133/208						880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 8:00-9:50 MW Pascarella PHY 101/201 + 9:00 F 0210:00-11:50 MW Chancey PHY 101/212 + 10:00 F PHY 101/201 03 12:30-3:00 TTh Berman PHY 101/212 04 1:00-2:50 MW Chancey PHY 101/201 + 1:00 F Section 04 is reserved for University Honors students. 05 6:00-8:30 MW eve Berman PHY 101/201					
870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 8:00-9:50 MW Olson PHY 108/309 + 9:00 F PHY 108/309 0210:00-11:50 M Olson PHY 108/309 + 10:00-11:50 W PHY 108 + 10:00 F PHY 108/309 03 1:00-3:30 TTh Escalada PHY 108/309					
870:130	Crystallography -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044 or equivalent; 800:046 or knowledge of trigonometry. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets first half-semester. 80 8:00-9:50 MTWTh Potter LAT 133/128						880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:060. Must enroll in a lab section. 01 11:00 MWF Roth PHY 201					
870:131	Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:50 MTWTh Potter LAT 133/128						Laboratory Sections - 0 hrs. 70 3:30-5:20 T Roth PHY 101 71 3:30-5:20 Th Roth PHY 101						
870:136g	Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 2:00-4:50 TTh Groves LAT 142 + lab LAT 140 + 1 weekend field trip						880:132	Physics III: Theory and Simulation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:131. 01 8:00 MW Shand PHY 301 + 8:00-9:50 F PHY 308					
870:141g	Geomorphology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 2:00 MW Walters LAT 142 + 3:00-4:50 W LAT 133 + 1 hr arr LAT 133						880:134g	Environmental Applications of Physics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 MW Deisz PHY 212/308					
870:142g	Igneous Petrology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:135; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 0110:00-11:50 MTWTh De Nault LAT 133/126						880:136g	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing. 0110:00-11:50 MW Berman PHY 301					
870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr						880:140g	Modern Optics: Holography and Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 10:00 TTh Olson PHY 212 + 6:00-8:50 T eve PHY 103/105					
870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr						880:152g	Electronics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00. 01 1:00 MW Behroozi PHY 212 + 2:00-3:50 MW PHY 109					
870:195	Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr						880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:054 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 arr arr PHY 101					
							880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00. 01 arr arr PHY 108					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
880:174g	Applied Quantum Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:137; 880:138; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:50 TTh Shand PHY 301						900:195	Internship in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: must minor in Women's Studies and have completed two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Lynch					
880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Olson						900:196	Honors Seminar: Controversial Issues: Drugs and Society -- 3 hrs. Reserved for CSBS Honors students only. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Written consent for course enrollment is available in SAB 117. 1211:00-12:15 TTh Walsh SAB 121					
880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head; minimum overall 2.50 GPA. 01 arr arr						900:196	Honors Seminar: American Civil Liberties in the 20 <sup>th</sup> Century -- 3 hrs. Reserved for CSBS Honors students only. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. Written consent for course enrollment is available in SAB 117. 13 2:00-4:50 M J. Johnson SRL 317					
880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head; minimum overall 2.50 GPA. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Shand						900:197	Honors Thesis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor. Reserved for CSBS Honors students only. Written consent for course enrollment is available in SAB 117. 01 arr arr Tan					
880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor. 01 arr arr						900:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Reserved for CSBS Honors students only. Prerequisite: written consent for course enrollment is available in SAB 117. 01 arr arr Tan					
880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 4:00 W Shand PHY 201						920 ECONOMICS						
880:189g	Readings in Physics: MCAT Physics Review -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor. 01 2:00 F Roth PHY 301						The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advanced registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
880:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
900 SOCIAL SCIENCE							Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Allbee SAB 103 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Clayton LNG 243 03 12:30-1:45 TTh Clayton LNG 243 04 12:30-1:45 TTh Allbee SAB 103						Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 22 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 6 in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 7, 2002.						
900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00 MWF Eden SRL 112 02 8:00 MWF Martin SRL 212 03 9:00 MWF Eden SRL 112 04 9:00 MWF Martin SRL 212 05 9:30-10:45 TTh Cutter LNG 365 06 11:00-12:15 TTh Goldman SRL 120 07 12:30-1:45 TTh Cutter SRL 112 08 2:00-3:15 TTh Roberts SRL 212 09 5:30-8:20 Th eve P. Nelson						920:020	Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Brown CBB 109 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 109 03 9:30-10:45 TTh Mardis CBB 225 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Mardis CBB 122 05 12:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225 06 1:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225 07 2:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225 08 2:00-3:15 TTh Mitchell CBB 332					
Eve	Section 09 meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Mid-America Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						Eve	09 6:00-8:50 Th eve CBB 225					
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	W eve	Von Tersch	SRL	212							
Eve	11	6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	212							
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:041.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Capshaw SAB 303 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Capshaw SAB 303						920:024	Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs. No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Isakson CBB 121 Section 01 is reserved for University Honor students. 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Isakson CBB 225					
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	W eve		SAB	129	Eve	03	6:00-8:50	T eve		CBB	225
900:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:045 and 980:045.) 01 5:00-7:50 Th SAB 7						920:053	Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF F. Abraham CBB 109 02 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 320 03 12:00 MWF Amin CBB 320 04 2:00 MWF McCormick CBB 109 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109					
900:135	Canadian Studies -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 900:035.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Suckling SAB 7						Eve	06	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	225
900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Mr. Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh T. Connors SRL 213 Section 01 is for History teaching majors. 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Weller SAB 7 Section 02 is for all other teaching majors in the Social Sciences.						920:054	Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:053. 01 9:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 225 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Rives CBB 225 03 2:00-3:15 TTh Rives CBB 225					
900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Mr. Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 5:00-6:50 W Christopher SRL 213						920:070	Business Statistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. <b>These prerequisites will be strictly enforced.</b> May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Mitchell CBB 320 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 320 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Mitchell CBB 332					



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>920:103</b>	<b>Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						<b>940:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	9:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	24	01	arr	arr				
02	10:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	24							
<b>920:104</b>	<b>Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						<b>940:279</b>	<b>Internship in Politics -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	10:00	MWF		Jepsen	CBB	28	01	arr	arr		Licari		
02	12:00	MWF		Shin	CBB	28							
03	2:00	MWF		Shin	CBB	131	<b>940:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.					
<b>920:113</b>	<b>Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						01	arr	arr				
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hakes	CBB	125	<b>940:292</b>	<b>Approaches to Political Inquiry -- 3 hrs.</b>					
02	1:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	28	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		SAB	207
<b>920:116g</b>	<b>Labor Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						<b>940:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	9:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	127	01	arr	arr				
<b>920:123g</b>	<b>Environmental Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						<b>941 Political Theory</b>						
01	10:00	MWF		Fuhrman	CBB	127	<b>941:156g</b>	<b>Issues in Political Thought -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:156g.)					
<b>920:125g</b>	<b>Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						01	1:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB	207
01	4:00-5:15	MW		Uyar	CBB	320							
<b>920:143g</b>	<b>Economic Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						<b>942 American Politics</b>						
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Alam	CBB	127	<b>942:014</b>	<b>Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 940:014.)					
<b>920:148g</b>	<b>Urban and Regional Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						01	12:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	317
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Brown	CBB	127	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Rice	SAB	102
<b>920:160g</b>	<b>Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						<b>942:131</b>	<b>American State Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:131.)					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Rives	CBB	127	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Brierly	SAB	325
<b>920:168g</b>	<b>Mathematical Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						<b>942:134g</b>	<b>Legislative Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:134g.)					
01	12:00	MWF		McCormick	CBB	127	01	10:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	317
<b>920:177</b>	<b>Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; three 100-level economics courses from UNI; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						02	11:00	MWF		Hoffman	SAB	317
01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219	<b>942:141g</b>	<b>Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147; junior standing. (Formerly 940:141g.)					
<b>920:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						01	2:00-4:50	M		Spill	SAB	301
01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219	<b>942:142g</b>	<b>Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:142g.)					
<b>920:260</b>	<b>Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 11-December 20, 2002 and January 13-February 14, 2003.						01	5:00-7:50	M		Mahan	SAB	307
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Shin	CBB	131	<b>942:146</b>	<b>Judicial Process I -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 940:146.)					
		+5:30-9:00	Th, 12/12 and 01/23		CBB	131	01	10:00	MWF		Spill	SAB	325
<b>920:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						02	11:00	MWF		Spill	SAB	325
01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325	<b>942:148</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:148.)					
<b>920:299</b>	<b>Research. -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		McLean	SAB	207
01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		McLean	SAB	207
<b>940 POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>													
<b>940:010</b>	<b>Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 940:110.)						<b>943 International Relations</b>						
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Licari	SRL	120	<b>943:024</b>	<b>International Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Not open to students who have credit in 940:026. (Formerly 940:124.)					
<b>940:111</b>	<b>Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lobell	SAB	311
01	1:00	MWF		Brierly	SAB	227	02	10:00	MWF		Hall	SRL	112
<b>940:176g</b>	<b>Research Methods in Public Administration -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						03	11:00	MWF		Hall	SRL	14
01	12:00	MWF		Brierly	SAB	227	04	11:00-12:15	TTh		Lobell	SAB	311
<b>940:181</b>	<b>Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department.						<b>943:118g</b>	<b>International Relations Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:118g.)					
01	arr	arr		Licari			01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Lobell	SAB	311
<b>940:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.						<b>943:125g</b>	<b>North-South Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:125g.)					
01	arr	arr					01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Vajpeyi	SAB	207
							<b>943:143g</b>	<b>International Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:143g.)					
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Agbese	SAB	301

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>943:289</b>	<b>Seminar in International Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 943:024 or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:289.)						<b>960:140g</b>	<b>History of the West -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	2:00-4:50	M		Hall	SAB	121	01	1:00	MWF		Walker	SRL	212
<b>944 Comparative Politics</b>							<b>960:146g</b>	<b>History of Women in the United States -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>944:040</b>	<b>Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 940:040.)						01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Cutter	SRL	212
01	11:00	MWF		Mauceri	SAB	207	<b>960:147g</b>	<b>Foundations of Modern America: The United States, 1877-1919 -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>944:162g</b>	<b>Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:162g.)						01	11:00	MWF		Martin	SRL	212
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Yu	SAB	325	<b>960:156g</b>	<b>History of European Popular Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>944:167g</b>	<b>Latin American Politics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:167g.)						0111:00-12:15	TTh			R. Sandstrom	SRL	212
01	9:00	MWF		Mauceri	SAB	207	<b>960:157g</b>	<b>European Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>950 PUBLIC POLICY</b>							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Shepardson	SRL	120
<b>950:205</b>	<b>Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.</b> May be repeated.						<b>960:159g</b>	<b>Classical Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	LNG	110	27	9:30-10:45	TTh		Dise	SRL	112
<b>950:208</b>	<b>Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:117; 940:275; 942:153; 942:173; 950:210 or 920:169; 960:225. Successful completion satisfies program writing requirement.						<b>960:159g</b>	<b>U.S. Labor History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fogarty	LNG	110	Eve	34	6:00-8:50	T eve	Roberts	SRL	212
<b>950:260</b>	<b>Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.						<b>960:169g</b>	<b>History of Imperial Russia -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	LNG	110	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Bruess	SRL	212
<b>950:281</b>	<b>Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 940:275; 942:173; 950:205; 950:210. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.						<b>960:171g</b>	<b>History of Germany to 1648 -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Weisenberger			01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lees	SRL	120
<b>950:285</b>	<b>Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Program Director.						<b>960:176g</b>	<b>Colonial Latin American History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	arr	arr					01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Jaffary	SRL	212
<b>960 HISTORY</b>							<b>960:183g</b>	<b>Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>960:010</b>	<b>Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.</b> Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.						01	11:00	MWF		Holcombe	SRL	112
01	9:00	MWF		Baskerville	SRL	213	<b>960:189</b>	<b>Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Connors	SRL	213	01	arr	arr				
0311:00-12:15	TTh			Roberts	SRL	213	<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: African American Social and Political Thought -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.					
<b>960:014</b>	<b>United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.</b>						21	11:00	MWF		Baskerville	SRL	213
01	10:00	MWF		Hettle	SRL	120	<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: Witches and Witch Trials in Early Modern Europe and America -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.					
02	11:00	MWF		Hettle	SRL	120	2211:00-12:15	TTh			Wells	SRL	317
<b>960:015</b>	<b>United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>960:192</b>	<b>Junior-Senior Seminar: The Mughal Empire, 1526-1719 -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.					
01	8:00	MWF		Weisenberger	SRL	120	23	2:00-3:15	TTh		Fenech	SRL	213
02	9:00	MWF		Weisenberger	SRL	120	<b>960:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.					
<b>960:106g</b>	<b>Applying History: The Public Alternative -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	arr	arr				
01	2:00-4:50	W		Goldman	SRL	213	<b>960:290</b>	<b>Historical Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>960:122g</b>	<b>African-American History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	2:00-4:50	Th		Quirk	SRL	317
01	12:00	MWF		Baskerville	SRL	120	<b>960:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
<b>960:127g</b>	<b>Pre-Modern Japan -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	arr	arr				
0111:00-12:15	TTh			Hesslink	SRL	14	<b>96B:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
<b>960:131g</b>	<b>U.S. History from 1919 to 1945 -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	arr	arr				
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Weisenberger	SRL	115							
<b>960:132g</b>	<b>Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.												
01	arr	arr		Goldman									
<b>960:136g</b>	<b>American Colonial History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.												
01	12:00	MWF		Eden	SRL	212							
<b>960:139g</b>	<b>Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.												
01	2:00-4:50	M		Hettle	SRL	212							



